Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Borough of Hawthorne Board of Education

County of Passaic

Hawthorne, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

Borough of Hawthorne, Board of Education Finance Department

| | TABLE OF CONTENTS | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| INTRODU | CTORY SECTION | PAGE |
| Rost | er of Transmittal er of Officials sultants and Advisors | 1-4 5 6 |
| FINANCIA | LSECTION | |
| Inde | pendent Auditor's Report | 7-9 |
| REQUIRED | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I | 10 |
| Man | agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | 11-20 |
| BASIC FIN | ANCIAL STATEMENTS | 21 |
| A. District-\ | Vide Financial Statements | 22 |
| A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 23 24 |
| B. Major Fu | Ind Financial Statements | 25 |
| Gov | ernmental Funds: | |
| B-1 B-2 B-3 | Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 26-27 28 29 |
| Other Fu | inds: | 30 |
| Prop | prietary Funds: | |
| B-4 B-5 B-6 | Statement of Net Assets Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 31 32 33 |
| Fidu | ciary Funds: | |
| B-7 B-8 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 34 35 |
| Notes to th | e Financial Statements | 36-76 |

| | | TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) | |
|-------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | | PAGE |
| REC | | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II | 77 |
| C. E | Budgetary | / Comparison Schedules: | 78 |
| | C-1 C-1A C-2 C-3 | General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation | 79-86 N/A 87 88 |
| REC | | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part III | 89 |
| L. S | Schedules | Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) | 90 |
| | L-1 L-2 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees | 91 |
| | 1.2 | Retirement System – Last Ten Years | 92 |
| | L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years | 93 |
| | L-4 | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | 94 |
| OTH | IER SUP | PLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 95 |
| D. \$ | School Le | evel Schedules | N/A |
| E. \$ | Special R | evenue Fund: | 96 |
| | E-1 E-2 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Expenditures - Preschool Education Aid - Budgetary Basis | 97-99 N/A |
| F. C | Capital Pr | ojects Fund | 100 |
| | | Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis | 101 |
| | F-2 F-2A | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Rehabilitation of School Facilities and Technology Upgrades at Hawthorne Senior High School, Lincoln Middle School, Roosevelt Elementary School, Washington Elementary | 102 |
| | | School and Jefferson Elementary School | 103 |
| G. I | Proprietai | ry Funds | 104 |
| | Enter | orise Fund: | |
| | G-1 G-2 | Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | 105 |
| | G-3 | Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 106 107 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| H. F | iduciary | Fund | 108 |
|-------|----------|---|-----|
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 109 |
| | H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 110 |
| | H-3 | Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity Agency Fund | 111 |
| | H-4 | Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Fund | 112 |
| I. Lo | ng-Tern | n Debt | 113 |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 114 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | 115 |
| | I-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund | 116 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| J-1 | Net Assets by Component | 117 |
|------|---|---------|
| J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 118-119 |
| J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 120 |
| J-4 | Changes in Governmental Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 121 |
| J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 122 |
| J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 123 |
| J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 124 |
| J-8 | Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 125 |
| J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 126 |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 127 |
| J-11 | Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding | 128 |
| J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 129 |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 130 |
| J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 131 |
| J-15 | Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago | 132 |
| J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 133 |
| J-17 | Operating Statistic | 134 |
| J-18 | School Building Information | 135 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 136 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 137-138 |
| | | |

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

PAGE

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 139-140 |
|-------------|---|---------|
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with U.S. OMB Circular Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 | 141-142 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 143 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 144-145 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance | 146-147 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 148-150 |
| K- 7 | Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 151 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

HAWTHORNE PUBLIC SCHOOLS 445 LAFAYETTE AVENUE – P.O. BOX #2 HAWTHORNE, NJ 07507-0002 PHONE (973) 427-1300 FAX (973) 427-1757 TEngle@hawthorne.k12.nj.us

October 5, 2016

Trude Engle School Business Administrator

> Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hawthorne Public Schools County of Passaic, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Hawthorne Public Schools (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and required supplementary information, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The financial section also includes Management's Discussion and Analysis, which is an overview of the District's current financial status and future outlook. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act, as amended, and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance, and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients -of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Hawthorne Public Schools is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by National Council on Governmental Accounting (NCGA) Statement No. 3. The Hawthorne Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, vocational and special education programs. The District completed the 2015-2016 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 2452 students, an increase of 28 students from 2014-2015. The following details the in-District student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | Student <u>Enrollment</u> | Annual Percent <u>Change</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2015-2016 | 2452 | 1.15% |
| 2014-2015 | 2424 | (.98%) |
| 2013-2014 | 2448 | (.69%) |
| 2012-2013 | 2464 | .14% |
| 2011-2012 | 2430 | (.21%) |
| 2010-2011 | 2481 | .61% |
| 2009-2010 | 2,466 | .78% |
| 2008-2009 | 2,447 | .78% |
| 2007-2008 | 2,428 | 1.9% |
| 2006-2007 | 2,383 | 2.10% |

Average Daily Enrollment

2. MAJOR INITIATIVES 2015-2016:

- 1. Introduction of Multiple Disable class
- 2. Teaming in Grade 6
- 3. PSATs for all 11th grade students
- 4. Envisions Math grade 3-5
- 5. Ongoing Professional development
- 6. Revisions to numerous curriculum:
 - a. ELA-grades 6-12
 - b. Career and technical courses-grades K-12
 - c. Math-grades 3-5
 - d. Social Studies grades 7-9
 - e. Arch grades 3-12, pre-school
- 7. Upgraded district and school websites
- 8. Realtime student information system
- 9. Google Apps for Education
- 10. Online report cards
- 11. New security cameras

- 12. Door replacement
- 13. Entry buzzer and key fob
- 14. Lighting upgrades at two elementary schools

3. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

4. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance as of June 30, 2016.

5. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

6. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 4. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted

in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

7. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (the "Fund"). The Fund is a risk-sharing public entity pool established for the purpose of insuring against workers' compensation claims, general liability, property and vehicle insurance.

8. OTHER INFORMATION:

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The Board's finance committee selected the accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney & Company. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act as amended and the related OMB Uniform Guidance and State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

The Hawthorne School Board entered into a new contract with Pomptonian Food Services to manage the District's cafeteria operation for the 2014/2015, 2015/2016 & 2016/2017 school years. The award is based on Pomptonian's prior performance and that firm's 2013/2014 selection via the Request for Proposal process. The Hawthorne School Board will conduct Request for Proposal process for the 2017/2018 school year.

The Hawthorne Board of Education renewed its membership in the Northeast Bergen County Insurance Group. This is a joint insurance group participating with other local school boards to provide general liability, vehicle, and worker's compensation coverage in a cost-effective manner. The Hawthorne Board of Education participates with State Health Benefit Program (SHBP) for medical insurance/prescription, and dental coverage from Delta Dental.

9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Hawthorne Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our administrative, financial, accounting, and secretarial staffs.

Respectfully submitted,

Richard X

Richard Spirito Superintendent of Schools

Gertrude Engle

Board Secretary/Business Administrator

HAWTHORNE BOARD OF EDUCATION HAWTHORNE, NJ

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2016

| Board Members | Term Expires |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Mr. Alexander Clavijo, President | 2016 |
| Mr. Michael Sciarra, Vice President | 2017 |
| Ms. Abigail Goff | 2018 |
| Mr. Bruce Reicher | 2016 |
| Mr. Victor Terraglia | 2018 |
| Mr. Louis B. Turco | 2016 |
| Mr. Michael Doyle | 2017 |
| Mr. Anthony Puluse | 2017 |
| Ms. Tania Sanford | 2018 |

Other Officials

Mr. Richard Spirito, Superintendent of Schools Ms. Gertrude Engle, Business Administrator/Board Secretary Mr. Stephen Fogarty, Esq.

HAWTHORNE BOARD OF EDUCATION HAWTHORNE, NJ CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Audit Firm

Suplee, Clooney &Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, NJ 07090

Attorney

Fogarty & Hara, Esqs. 21-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

Official Depository

Columbia Bank 496 Lafayette Ave Hawthorne, NJ 07506 THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122 Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Hawthorne School District County of Passaic Hawthorne, New Jersey 07506

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Hawthorne School District, County of Passaic, New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 15-08* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

Suplee, Clooney & Company

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

<u>Opinion</u>

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Hawthorne School District, County of Passaic, New Jersey as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Hawthorne School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and by the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 5, 2016 on our consideration of the Borough of Hawthorne School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Borough of Hawthorne School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Le Clumy J Cin CERTIFIED PUBLIC AC

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

October 5, 2016

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of the Borough of Hawthorne School District's (the District) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for the State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2015-2016) and the prior fiscal year (2014-2015) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2016 are as follows:

- The state continues to delay the final two state aid payments into the subsequent budget year. Therefore, the final two payments were not reflected on the GAAP basis financial statements for the 2015/2016 school year. The amount of the deferred state aid payments, which were received in July 2016, is \$142,764.
- General revenues accounted for \$37,119,814 or 74% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating/capital grants and contributions accounted for \$13,048,813 or 26% of all revenues.
- The District had \$48,245,036.19 in expenses that were adequately provided for by general revenues consisting primarily of state aid and property taxes.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the district, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

Reporting the District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2016?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answers this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account, all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Government Activities All of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, student transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service program and the Adult Community School program are reported as business activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund Financial reports provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. The District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities. These statements closely resemble financial statements of a private sector business entity.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Table 1 provides a comparative summary of the District's net position for 2016 and 2015.

| Net Position | |
|------------------|---|
| <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| | |
| \$3,984,055.12 | \$3,159,062.52 |
| 7,168,125.00 | 7,021,108.00 |
| 11,152,180.12 | 10,180,170.52 |
| | |
| 2,069,372.00 | 841,746.00 |
| 4,324.25 | 110,560.00 |
| 2,073,696.25 | 952,306.00 |
| | |
| 13,424,425.05 | 903,975.24 |
| 7,870,933.64 | 20,884,396.69 |
| 21,295,358.69 | 21,788,371.93 |
| | |
| 1,640,279.00 | 977,458.00 |
| | |
| 86,603.63 | (680,863.97) |
| 1,142,805.23 | 681,486.69 |
| (10,939,170.18) | (11,633,976.13) |
| (\$9,709,761.32) | (\$11,633,353.41) |
| | 2016 \$3,984,055.12 7,168,125.00 11,152,180.12 2,069,372.00 4,324.25 2,073,696.25 13,424,425.05 7,870,933.64 21,295,358.69 1,640,279.00 86,603.63 1,142,805.23 (10,939,170.18) |

The District's combined net position were (\$9,709,761.32) on June 30, 2016. The District's investment in capital assets is shown net of any related debt used to acquire those assets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Table 2 shows changes in net assets for fiscal years 2016 and 2015. **Table 2 Changes in Net Position**

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Program Revenues: | | |
| Charges for Services | \$776,769.09 | \$829,739.10 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 12,272,044.78 | 10,643,284.98 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | 71,941.73 |
| General Revenues: | | |
| Property Taxes | 36,347,601.00 | 35,441,966.00 |
| Grants and Entitlements | 646,123.00 | 648,332.00 |
| Other | 126,090.41 | (304,677.21) |
| Total Revenues | 50,168,628.28 | 47,330,586.60 |
| | | |
| Program Expenses | | |
| Instruction | 29,170,311.73 | 27,519,039.14 |
| Support Services: | | |
| Student and Instruction Related | 8,541,344.51 | 7,342,948.21 |
| General Administration | 597,413.06 | 685,664.65 |
| School Administration | 2,224,452.91 | 2,172,465.23 |
| Central Services/ Adm. Of Technology | 706,089.86 | 844,580.17 |
| Maintenance of Facilities | 3,785,337.07 | 4,759,491.89 |
| Student Transportation | 1,611,541.32 | 1,675,955.06 |
| Business Type Activities | 1,185,350.36 | 1,105,263.09 |
| Other | 423,195.38 | 350,989.04 |
| Total Expenses | 48,245,036.19 | 46,456,396.48 |
| Increase/ (Decrease) in Net Position | \$1,923,592.09 | \$874,190.12 |

Both revenues and expenses increased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a larger onbehalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and as an expense based upon the State's Actuarial report

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Government Activities

The nature of funding public education primarily through property taxes in New Jersey creates the legal requirements to annually seek voter approval for the School District budget. Property taxes made up 74 percent of revenues for governmental activities in the District. There was a \$905,635 increase in property taxes or 2 percent from the prior year. The District's total revenues were \$49,008,666 for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Instruction comprises 62 percent of district expenses. Support services make up 37 percent of the district expenses and other services and expenses make up 1 percent.

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's business-type activities were comprised of charges for services and operating grants and contributions in the food service program and the adult community school program. The following are some of our major business type activity results.

- Business type expenses exceeded revenues by \$25,388.
- Revenues consist of \$772,655 in operating revenue from charges for services and \$387,306 in non-operating revenue from State, Federal and other sources.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

| | Total Cost of | Total Cost of | Net Cost of | Net Cost of |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Services 2016 | Services 2015 | Services 2016 | Services 2015 |
| Instruction | \$29,170,311.73 | 27,519,039.14 | \$19,817,465.38 | \$19,830,497.65 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Students and Instruction Related | 8,541,344.51 | 7,342,948.21 | 6,696,089.76 | 6,031,992.22 |
| General Administration, School | | | | |
| & Central Administration | 3,527,955.83 | 3,702,710.05 | 2,980,417.06 | 3,097,300.06 |
| Maintenance of Facilities | 3,785,337.07 | 4,759,491.89 | 3,785,337.07 | 4,227,314.28 |
| Student Transportation | 1,611,541.32 | 1,675,955.06 | 1,467,796.32 | 1,378,242.24 |
| Other | 423,195.38 | 350,989.04 | 423,195.38 | 350,989.04 |
| Business-Type Activities | 1,185,350.36 | 1,105,263.09 | 25,921.36 | (4,904.82) |
| Total Net Cost of Services | \$48,245,036.19 | \$46,456,396.48 | \$35,196,222.33 | \$34,911,430.67 |

Table 3 Net Cost of Services

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of students and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities. Tuition paid to other schools for regular and special education students is also included here.

Students and instruction related include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and central services include expenses associated with administrative and financial management of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective operating condition.

Student transportation includes activities with the conveyance of special education students to and from school, school activities and athletic events, as provided by state law.

"Other" includes unallocated depreciation and interest on long term debt.

Business-Type activities include activities in the food service program and the adult community school program.

The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$44,286,146.77 and expenditures were \$43,697,453.68.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management, which required significant budget adjustments to contend with state aid reductions. The following schedules, which do not include the Capital Project Fund's activity, present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the amount and percentage of increase or decrease in relation to prior year revenues.

| | | | Increase(Decrease) | Percent Increase |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | <u>Amount</u> | Percent of Total | from FY 2015 | (Decrease) |
| Local Sources | \$36,424,128.19 | 82.25% | \$807,914.24 | 2.85% |
| State Sources | 6,651,304.69 | 15.02% | 317,515.90 | 1.25% |
| Federal Sources | 1,210,713.89 | 2.73% | 54,327.72 | 3.67% |
| Total | \$44,286,146.77 | 100.00% | \$1,179,757.86 | 2.14% |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

| <u>Expenditures</u> Current: | Amount | Percent of Total | Increase(Decrease) from FY 2015 | <u>Percent</u> Increase (Decrease) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Instruction | \$16,559,845.73 | 37.90% | \$375,759.61 | 2.22% |
| Support Services | 25,171,844.34 | 57.60% | 861,240.94 | 3.31% |
| Capital Outlay | 610,172.85 | 1.40% | (219,313.19) | -56.11% |
| Debt Service | 1,355,590.76 | 3.10% | 37,294.63 | 2.68% |
| Total | \$43,697,453.68 | 100.00% | \$1,054,981.99 | 1.96% |

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the Board of Education, when appropriate, approved budget transfers to keep accounts in balance. Transfers to the budget were made to accurately reflect expenditures according to state guidelines and prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. These revisions bear notation:

 TPAF, which is the State's contribution to the pension fund, post-retirement benefits and the employer's share of FICA costs, is neither a revenue or expenditure item in the budget; however, the School District is required to present this information in the revenue and expenditure sections of the report.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2016, the District had \$20,218,415 of outstanding long-term liabilities. Of this amount, \$530,422 is for compensated absences; \$265,891 for capital leases; \$93,621 for deferred pension obligation, \$12,347,382 for pension liability and \$6,981,000 of serial bonds.

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2016, the District had a net of (\$108,905) invested in land, building and building improvements, and machinery and equipment. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2016 balances compared to 2015.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Table 4Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net: | | |
| Land | \$310,876.00 | \$310,876.00 |
| Building and Building Improvements | 5,922,520.00 | 5,823,987.00 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 739,220.00 | 690,138.00 |
| Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | 6,972,616.00 | 6,825,001.00 |
| | | |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net: | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 195,509.00 | 196,107.00 |
| Total Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net: | 195,509.00 | 196,107.00 |
| | | |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | \$7,168,125.00 | \$7,021,108.00 |

Overall net capital assets increased by \$147,017 from fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2016.

For the Future

Everyone associated with the Hawthorne School District is grateful for the community support of the schools. A major concern is the financial support required to maintain appropriate class sizes and services. This, in an environment of virtually flat state aid support, means an ever-increasing reliance on local property taxes.

In conclusion, the Hawthorne School District has committed itself to financial and educational excellence. Its system for financial planning, budgeting and internal financial controls is audited annually and it plans to continue to manage its finances in order to meet the many challenges ahead.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management Office

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information contact: Gertrude Engle, Business Administrator/Board Secretary, Hawthorne Board of Education, 445 Lafayette Avenue, Hawthorne, NJ 07507. Also, please visit our website to learn more about our School District.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2016

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

| | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | TOTAL |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$2,998,992.27 | \$206,921.07 | \$3,205,913.34 |
| Receivables, net | 680,396.14 | 16,178.46 | 696,574.60 |
| Internal Balances | | 70,778.21 | 70,778.21 |
| Inventory | | 10,788.97 | 10,788.97 |
| Capital assets: | | | |
| Non Depreciable | 310,876.00 | | 310,876.00 |
| Depreciable - Net | 6,661,740.00 | 195,509.00 | 6,857,249.00 |
| Total Assets | 10,652,004.41 | 500,175.71 | 11,152,180.12 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to pension | 2,069,372.00 | | 2,069,372.00 |
| Loss on Refunding of Long-Term Debt | 4,324.25 | | 4,324.25 |
| Total deferred outflow of resources | 2,073,696.25 | | 2,073,696.25 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Accounts payable | 874,137.22 | 3,891.37 | 878,028.59 |
| Payable to state government | 27,338.09 | | 27,338.09 |
| Payable to other funds | 58,168.96 | | 58,168.96 |
| Unearned revenue | 37,740.34 | 4,835.89 | 42,576.23 |
| Accrued interest payable | 70,831.18 | | 70,831.18 |
| Net pension liability Noncurrent liabilities: | 12,347,482.00 | | 12,347,482.00 |
| Due within one year | 1,258,311.07 | | 1,258,311.07 |
| Due beyond one year | 6,612,622.57 | | 6,612,622.57 |
| Total liabilities | 21,286,631.43 | 8,727.26 | 21,295,358.69 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to pension | 1,640,279.00 | | 1,640,279.00 |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets(deficit) | (108,905.37) | 195,509.00 | 86,603.63 |
| Restricted for: | 25,010.65 | | 25 010 GE |
| Capital projects Debt service(deficit) | (69,759.71) | | 25,010.65 (69,759.71) |
| Other purposes | 1,187,554.29 | | 1,187,554.29 |
| Unrestricted(deficit) | (11,235,109.63) | 295,939.45 | (10,939,170.18) |
| Total net position | (\$10,201,209.77) | \$491,448.45 | (\$9,709,761.32) |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BORQUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2016

| | | | | Indirect | | | | Program Rever | nue | s | | Net (Expense) | Reve | enue and Changes in | Net Position | 1 |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Expenses Allocation | | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | Total | |
| | | <u></u> | | | | <u></u> | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | • | 40.000.000.00 | | 0 400 047 00 | • | | • | 1 100 100 00 | • | | • | (42 504 040 07) | r | ¢ | (40 504 8 | 10.07) |
| Regular | \$ | 10,283,336.02 \$ 7,304,755.40 | • | 6,428,617.32 3,359,162.32 | Ф | 4 4 4 4 00 | \$ | 4,180,136.38 4,849,667.06 | Ф | | \$ | (12,531,816.97) | \$ | \$ | (12,531,8 (5,810,1 | |
| Special | | | | 3,359,162.32 540,675.12 | | 4,114.00 | | 4,849,667.06 325,575.82 | | | | (5,810,136.67) (1,481,214.65) | | | | |
| Other Instruction | | 1,266,115.34 | | 540,675.12 | | | | 323,373.82 | | | | (1,401,214.00) | | | (1,481,2 | 14.65) |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 5 656 465 69 | | 0.075 4 40 47 | | | | 4 0 40 000 57 | | | | (0,000,007,00) | | | (0.002.0 | 27 621 |
| Student & instruction related services | | 5,658,465.03 | | 2,875,142.17 | | | | 1,840,269.57 | | | | (6,693,337.63) | | | (6,693,3 | |
| General administrative services | | 529,352.29 | | 67,835.27 | | | | 0.01 | | | | (597,187.55) | | | (597,1 | |
| School administrative services | | 1,285,967.88 | | 936,759.69 | | | | 546,707.91 | | | | (1,676,019.67) | | | (1,676,0 | |
| Central services | | 307,923.35 | | 76,680.88 | | | | | | | | (384,604.23) | | | (384,6) | |
| Administration information technology | | 280,479.84 | | 40,722.61 775,413.33 | | | | | | | | (321,202.45) | | | (321,2) | |
| Plant operations and maintenance | | 3,008,726,24 1,435,667.58 | | 175,523.62 | | | | 143,745,00 | | | | (3,784,139.57) (1,467,446.20) | | | (3,784,1) (1,467,4 | |
| Pupil transportation | | , , | | | | | | 143,745.00 | | | | (1,467,446.20) | | | (1,467,44 | 46.20) |
| Unallocated benefits | | 14,815,050.34 | | (14,815,050.34) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated depreciation and amortization | | 461,482.00 | | (461,482.00) | | | | | | | | (423,195.38) | | | (423,1 | 05.38) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | - | 423,195.38 | | | | 4,114.00 | - | 11,886,101.73 | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (35,170,300.97) | | | (35,170,3) | |
| Total governmental activities | - | 47,060,516.69 \$ | ·— | , , | | 4,114.00 | - | 11,886,101.73 | - | | | (35,170,300.97) | | | (35,170,31 | 00.97) |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | | 888,593.25 | | | | 531,065.34 | | 386,773.91 | | | | | | 29,246.00 | | 46.00 |
| School Aged Child Care Program | _ | 296,757.11 | | | _ | 241,589.75 | _ | | | | | | | (55,167.36) | | <u>67.36)</u> |
| Total business-type activities | - | 1,185,350.36 | | | | 772,655.09 | _ | 386,773.91 | | | . <u></u> | ····· | | (25,921.36) | (25,9) | 21.36) |
| Total primary government | \$_ | 48,245,867.05 \$ | | | \$ | 776,769.09 | \$_ | 12,272,875.64 | \$_ | | \$_ | (35,170,300.97) | \$ | (25,921.36) \$ | (35,196,2 | 22.33) |
| | | | | | G | eneral Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | axes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | vied t | for general purpose | s r | net | \$ | 35,228,047.00 | \$ | \$ | 35,228,0 | 47 00 |
| | | | | | | Taxes levied for d | | | 0, 1 | | ¥ | 1,119,554.00 | • | • | 1,119,5 | |
| | | | | | | ederal and state a | | | | | | 445,768,00 | | | 445.70 | |
| | | | | | | ederal and state a | | | | | | 200,355.00 | | | 200,3 | |
| | | | | | | iscellaneous inco | | Strictou | | | | 68,350.91 | | 532.69 | | 83.60 |
| | | | | | | onated assets | me | | | | | 47,750,00 | | 302.00 | | 50.00 |
| | | | | | | anceled accounts | nave | ahla | | | | 11,420.82 | | | | 20.82 |
| | | | | | | oss on disposal of | | | | | | (1,964.00) | | | | 64.00) |
| | | | | | | | | and special items | | | _ | 37,119,281.73 | | 532.69 | 37,119,8 | |
| | | | | | | Change in net po | | | | | | 1,948,980.76 | | (25,388.67) | 1,923,59 | |
| | | | | | N | et Position- begin | ning | | | | | (12,150,190.53) \$ | | 516,837.12 | (11,633,3 | 53.41) |
| | | | | | | et Position ending | - | | | | \$ | (10,201,209.77) \$ | | 491,448.45 \$ | (9,709,70 | |
| | | | | | | our obtion chung | | | | | * = | <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u> | | | | |

24

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "A-2"

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

| | GENERAL <u>FUND</u> | | SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u> | | CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u> | | DEBT SERVICE <u>FUND</u> | ı | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u> |
|--|------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 2,627,981.67 | \$ | 139,873.95 | \$ | 230,064.18 | \$ | 1,072.47 | \$ | 2,998,992.27 |
| Accounts receivable: | 20 207 49 | | 100 404 00 | | | | | | 444 000 54 |
| Federal | 39,207.18 | | 102,401.33 | | | | | | 141,608.51 |
| State | 538,787.63 | | | | | | | | 538,787.63 |
| Interfunds | 155,504.10 | · – | | | | - | | - | 155,504.10 |
| Total assets | \$3,361,480.58 | \$_ | 242,275.28 | \$_ | 230,064.18 | \$_ | 1,072.47 | \$_ | 3,834,892.51 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 391,052.22 | \$ | 34,302.00 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 425,354.22 |
| Interfund payable | 70,778.21 | | 142,894.85 | | | | | | 213,673.06 |
| Intergovernmental payables: | | | | | | | | | |
| State | | | 27,338.09 | | | | | | 27,338.09 |
| Unearned revenue | | | 37,740.34 | | | - | | _ | 37,740.34 |
| Total liabilities | 461,830.43 | | 242,275.28 | | ····· | - | | _ | 704,105.71 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital reserve account | 600,000.00 | | | | | | | | 600,000.00 |
| Maintenance reserve account | 350,000.00 | | | | | | | | 350,000.00 |
| Excess surplus | 155,238.31 | | | | | | | | 155,238.31 |
| Excess surplus - Designated for subsequent years expenditures | 82,315.98 | | | | | | | | 82,315.98 |
| Capital projects | 02,315.90 | | | | 186,055.58 | | | | 186,055,58 |
| Debt service | | | | | 100,000.00 | | 1,071,47 | | 1,071.47 |
| Assigned: | | | | | | | | | , |
| Year-end encumbrances | 951,236.48 | | | | 44,008.60 | | | | 995,245.08 |
| Designated for subsequent years expenditures | 17,684.02 | | | | | | 1.00 | | 17,685.02 |
| Unassigned | 743,175.36 | | | | | - | | | 743,175.36 |
| Total fund balances | 2,899,650.15 | | | _ | 230,064.18 | | 1,072.47 | | 3,130,786.80 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | 3,361,480.58 | \$ | 242,275.28 | \$ = | 230,064.18 | \$ | 1,072.47 | \$ _ | 3,834,892.51 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #2

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

| Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward) | \$ | 3,130,786.80 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of assets Accumulated depreciation (15,378,197 | | 6,972,616.00 |
| Cost associated with the issuance of Bonds are expensed in the Governmental Funds in the year the bonds are issued, but are capitalized on the Statement of Net position: Deferred amount on refunding, net | | 4,324.25 |
| Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | | |
| Serial bonds payable(6,981,000Net pension liability(12,347,482Capital leases payable(265,890Deferred pension obligation(93,621Compensated absences payable(530,422) | 2.00) 0.55) 1.00) | (20,218,415.64) |
| Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions: Deferred Outflows | | |
| Pension related | | 2,069,372.00 |
| Deferred Inflows: Pension related | | (1,640,279.00) |
| Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Accounts payable - pension related Accrued interest payable | _ | (448,783.00) (70,831.18) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$_ | (10,201,209.77) |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "B-2"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | DEBT SERVICE FUND | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |
|--|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 35,228,047.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,119,554.00 | \$ 36,347,601.00 |
| Tuition | 4,114.00 | | | | 4,114.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 67,280.65 | 4,062.28 | | 1,070.26 | 72,413.19 |
| Total - local sources | 35,299,441.65 | 4,062.28 | | 1,120,624.26 | 36,424,128.19 |
| State sources | 6,195,125.78 | 255,823.91 | | 200,355.00 | 6,651,304.69 |
| Federal sources | 79,618.76 | 1,131,095.13 | | | 1,210,713.89 |
| Total revenues | 41,574,186.19 | 1,390,981.32 | | 1,320,979.26 | 44,286,146.77 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current expense: | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 9,700,271.67 | 412,172.32 | | | 10,112,443.99 |
| Special instruction | 4,370,097.08 | 811,189.32 | | | 5,181,286.40 |
| Other Instruction | 1,260,421.81 | 5,693.53 | | | 1,266,115.34 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Tuition | 2,397,021.05 | | | | 2,397,021.05 |
| Student & instruction related services | 5,498,259.68 | 161,926.15 | | | 5,660,185.83 |
| General administrative services | 531,073.09 | | | | 531,073.09 |
| School administrative services | 1,287,688.68 | | | | 1,287,688.68 |
| Central services | 309,644.15 | | | | 309,644.15 |
| Administrative information technology | 280,479.84 | | | | 280,479.84 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 3,021,560.00 | | | | 3,021,560.00 |
| Student transportation | 1,435,667.58 | | | | 1,435,667.58 |
| Unallocated benefits | 10,248,524.12 | | | | 10,248,524.12 |
| Debt Service: | 10,210,021112 | | | | |
| Principal | | | | 1,035,000.00 | 1,035,000.00 |
| Interest | | | | 284,915.01 | 284,915.01 |
| | | | | 35,675.75 | 35,675.75 |
| Cost of issuance Capital outlay | 9,668.00 | | 600,504.85 | 35,075.75 | 610,172.85 |
| Capital outray | 9,000.00 | | 000,304.03 | ······ | 010,172.03 |
| Total expenditures | 40,350,376.75 | 1,390,981.32 | 600,504.85 | 1,355,590.76 | 43,697,453.68 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 1,223,809.44 | | (600,504.85) | (34,611.50) | 588,693.09 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Payment to refunding bonds escrow | | | | (2,834,324.25) | (2,834,324.25) |
| Refunding bond proceeds | | | | 2,870,000.00 | 2,870,000.00 |
| Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled | 11,420.82 | | | | 11,420.82 |
| Total other financing sources | 11,420.82 | | | 35,675.75 | 47,096.57 |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,235,230.26 | | (600,504.85) | 1,064.25 | 635,789.66 |
| Fund balances, July 1, 2015 | 1,664,419.89 | -0- | 830,569.03 | 8.22 | 2,494,997.14 |
| Fund balances, June 30, 2016 | \$2,899,650.15 | \$ | \$230,064.18 | \$1,072.47 | \$3,130,786.80 |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) | | \$ | 635,789.66 |
|---|--|-----|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period | | | |
| Depreciation expense Capital outlays Donated Assets Loss on Disposal of capital assets Less: Capital outlays not capitalized | \$ (461,482.00) 610,172.85 47,750.00 (1,964.00) (46,861.85) | | 147,615.00 |
| Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. | | | |
| Capital lease proceeds Refunding Bond Proceeds Bonds Refunded Retirement of Old Deferred Amount of Interest Costs on Refunding Deferred Amount of Interest Costs on Refunding | | | (2,870,000.00) 2,830,000.00 (110,560.00) 4,324.25 |
| Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | | |
| Payment of capital lease principal Payment of deferred pension Payment of bond principal | 152,039.74 8,604.00 1,035,000.00 | | 1,195,643.74 |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an increase in the reconciliation. | | | 1,133,043.74 |
| Decrease in accrued interest payable | | | 16,914.80 |
| District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities. | | | |
| District pension contributions Less: Pension expense | 498,394.00 (527,020.00) | | (28,626.00) |
| In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | | |
| Decrease in compensated absences payable | | | 127,879.31 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | \$_ | 1,948,980.76 |

OTHER FUNDS

EXHIBIT "B-4"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

| | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS <u>NON-MAJOR</u> | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 206,921.07 | |
| Accounts receivable: | | | |
| Federal | | 15,736.59 | |
| State | | 441.87 | |
| Interfunds | | 70,778.21 | |
| Inventories | | 10,788.97 | |
| Total current assets | | 304,666.71 | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | | 425,085.00 | |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (229,576.00) | |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 195,509.00 | |
| Total assets | | 500,175.71 | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 3,891.37 | |
| Unearned revenue | | 4,835.89 | |
| Total current liabilities | | 8,727.26 | |
| Total liabilities | | 8,727.26 | |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | | 195,509.00 | |
| Unrestricted | | 295,939.45 | |
| Total net position | \$ | 491,448.45 | |

EXHIBIT "B-5"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| OPERATING REVENUES: | | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS <u>NON-MAJOR</u> |
|--|-----|--|
| Charges for services: | | |
| Daily sales | \$ | 252,594.15 |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs | | 249,373.50 |
| Special Functions | | 29,097.69 |
| Child care activities | - | 241,589.75 |
| | - | 772,655.09 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | |
| Cost of sales-reimbursable | | 210,922.00 |
| Cost of sales-non reimbursable | | 202,197.59 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 505,231.52 |
| Other purchased services | | 71,467.16 |
| Supplies and materials | | 131,249.32 |
| Miscellaneous | | 40,334.77 |
| Depreciation | - | 23,948.00 |
| Total operating expenses | - | 1,185,350.36 |
| Operating (loss) | - | (412,695.27) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES: | | |
| State Sources | | |
| State school lunch program | | 9,419.11 |
| Federal Sources | | |
| National school lunch program | | 308,939.94 |
| National school breakfast program | | 14,526.77 |
| National food distribution commodities | | 53,888.09 |
| Interest and investment revenue | - | 532.69 |
| Total non-operating revenues | - | 387,306.60 |
| Net income (loss) before contributions and transfers | | (25,388.67) |
| Change in net position | | (25,388.67) |
| Total net position - beginning | | 516,837.12 |
| Total net position - ending | \$_ | 491,448.45 |

EXHIBIT "B-6"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | USINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS <u>NON-MAJOR</u> |
|--|---------|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ | 774,096.54 |
| Payments to employees and employee benefits | | (505,231.52) |
| Payments to suppliers | | (609,021.56) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities) | | (340,156.54) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | |
| State Sources | | 9,576.00 |
| Federal Sources | | 327,881.60 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: | <u></u> | 337,457.60 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments | | 532.69 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | | 532.69 |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | | (25,516.25) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 | _ | 232,437.32 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 | \$ | 206,921.07 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to | \$ | (412,695.27) |
| net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization | | 23,948.00 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | 20,040.00 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (5,315.49) |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | | 2,740.68 |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories | | (2,722.55) |
| | | 72,538.73 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$_ | (340,156.54) |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSTION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u> | UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u> | AGENCY <u>FUNDS</u> |
|--|------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 3,497.84 \$ | 107,814.22 | \$274,053.22 |
| Total assets | | 3,497.84 | 107,814.22 | 274,053.22 |
| LIABILITIES: Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to other funds Due to student groups | _ | | | 32,025.82 229,418.15 12,609.25 |
| Total liabilities | _ | | | \$274,053.22 |
| NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment claims Held in trust for scholarships | \$ _ | 3,497.84 | \$107,814.22 | |

EXHIBIT "B-8"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u> | | UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u> |
|--|----------|---|-----|--|
| ADDITIONS: Contributions: Unemployment | \$ | | \$_ | 55,631.54 |
| Total contributions | | | - | 55,631.54 |
| Investment earnings: Interest earned | | 5.41 | - | 154.76 |
| Net investment earnings | <u> </u> | 5.41 | - | 154.76 |
| Total additions | | 5.41 | | 55,786.30 |
| DEDUCTIONS: Other purposes Unemployment claims | | 500.00 | | 57,047.08 |
| Total deductions | | 500.00 | | 57,047.08 |
| Change in net position | | (494.59) | | (1,260.78) |
| Net position beginning of year | | 3,992.43 | \$ | 109,075.00 |
| Net position end of year | \$ | 3,497.84 | \$ | 107,814.22 |

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Hawthorne School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standardsetting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below:

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II District located in Passaic County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Hawthorne School District is governed by a seven member board, which is the primary governing authority of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. The financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control.

The operations of the District include pre-kindergarten through high school education. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-Wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements are presented for each fund category-governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE as the oversight entity believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for the public interest and to promote consistency among District financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Governmental Funds

General Fund The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non instructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Statement Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to the current expense by Board resolution; in certain instances approval by the County Superintendent of Schools may also be required.

Special Revenue Fund The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than those for major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on debt issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Fund The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's Food Service and School Age Child Care program operations. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (*i.e.* expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Fiduciary Funds

<u>Agency Funds</u> The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District. The agency funds included are as follows:

Payroll and Student Activities Funds These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Private Purpose Trust Funds</u> These trust funds are used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards and other purposes.

<u>**Unemployment Insurance Trust Funds</u>** An expendable trust fund used to account for unemployment compensation claims as they arise.</u>

Basis of Accounting-Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported in the financial statements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Accounting-Measurement Focus (Continued)

District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements The District-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation for expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available.

The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Account Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the School Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget unless required by the mandated State budget CAP. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2.2(f)1. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the line item level. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2016 totaled \$539,297, representing the balance of June 30, 2015 general fund encumbrances and extraordinary aid.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures. Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) with the exception of the legally mandated (NJSA 18A:22-44.2) revenue recognition of deferred State Aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the accounting treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognized encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditures of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue and capital project funds for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available expendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditures in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

In fiscal year 2016, the District implemented GASB 72 The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the definition of fair value for financial reporting purposes, establishing general principles for measuring fair value, providing additional fair value application guidance, and enhancing disclosures about fair value measurements. These improvements are based in part on the concepts and definitions established in Concepts Statement No. 6, Measurement of Elements of Financial Statements, and other relevant literature.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | <u>Estimated</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| School Buildings | 40 |
| Building Improvements | 20 |
| Electrical/Plumbing | 30 |
| Vehicles | 8 |
| Office and Computer Equipment | 5-10 |
| Instructional Equipment | 10 |
| Grounds Equipment | 15 |
| | |

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy and/or collective bargaining unit contracts. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after four years of service.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave and vacation days that are expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the district-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. For the governmental funds in the fund financial statements, a liability is reported only for to the extent of the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations/retirements. Compensated absences are a reconciling item between the fund level and district-wide presentations.

Fund Equity

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designation of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unassigned net position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary fund.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is an allowable practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the district-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Long term debt is recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balance

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Non-Spendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> - is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Revenues, Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, "available" means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales and program fees in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make assumptions that affect the amounts reported as revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. These estimates may differ from actual results.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (Continued)

In the governmental fund financial statements the year end net pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1st of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflects both a revenue and expenses for this pension contribution.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts from an loss on refunding debt and deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Currently, the District has only one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

NOTE 2: CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. Each depository participating in the GUDPA system must pledge collateral equal to 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of 75% of its capital funds. No collateral is required for amounts covered by FDIC insurance. The collateral which may be pledged to support these deposits includes obligations of the State and federal governments, insured securities and other collateral approved by the Department. When the capital position of the depository deteriorates or the depository takes an unusually large amount of public deposits, the Department of Banking and Insurance requires additional collateral to be pledged. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2016, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJGUDPA, \$-0- of cash equivalents was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the \$4,615,780.46 cash and cash equivalents on deposit, \$439,149.22 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance, \$4,176,631.24 was covered under the provisions of NJGUDPA.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits (Continued)

As of June 30, 2016, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

| | Bank | Reconciling Items: | | Reconciled |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Fund Type: | Balance | Additions | Deletions | Balance |
| Governmental | \$3,932,612.69 | \$10,495.11 | \$944,115.53 | \$2,998,992.27 |
| Proprietary | 233,275.10 | 87.50 | 26,441.53 | 206,921.07 |
| Fiduciary | 449,892.67 | 3.81 | 64,531.20 | 385,365.28 |
| | \$4,615,780.46 | \$10,586.42 | \$1,035,088.26 | \$3,591,278.62 |

Investments

The types of investments which may be purchased by the District are strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts;
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:2037. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 C. 17:1941); and
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

At June 30, 2016, the District had no outstanding investments that were not considered "cash equivalents".

Based upon the limitation set forth by New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 and its existing investment practices, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risks for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, was as follows:

| | | | | 4 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Beginning | | Transfers/ | Ending |
| | Balance | Additions | Deletions | Balance |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$310,876.00 | | | \$310,876.00 |
| Total Capital Assets not | | | | |
| being depreciated | 310,876.00 | | | 310,876.00 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 16,708,689.00 | 371,810.00 | | 17,080,499.00 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 4,833,109.00 | 239,251.00 | (112,922.00) | 4,959,438.00 |
| Totals at historical cost | 21,541,798.00 | 611,061.00 | (112,922.00) | 22,039,937.00 |
| Gross Assets (Memo only) | 21,852,674.00 | 611,061.00 | (112,922.00) | 22,350,813.00 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | | | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (10,884,702.00) | (273,277.00) | | (11,157,979.00) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (4,142,971.00) | (188,205.00) | 110,958.00 | (4,220,218.00) |
| Total Depreciation | (15,027,673.00) | (461,482.00) | 110,958.00 | (15,378,197.00) |
| Total capital assets being | | | | |
| depreciated, net of depreciation | 6,514,125.00 | 149,579.00 | (1,964.00) | 6,661,740.00 |
| Total Governmental Fund Activities | \$6,825,001.00 | \$149,579.00 | (\$1,964.00) | \$6,972,616.00 |
| Proprietary Activities: | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$401,735.00 | \$23,350.00 | | \$425,085.00 |
| Totals at historical cost | 401,735.00 | 23,350.00 | | 425,085.00 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | (205,628.00) | (23,948.00) | | (229,576.00) |
| Total Depreciation | (205,628.00) | (23,948.00) | | (229,576.00) |
| Total Proprietary Fund Activities | \$196,107.00 | (\$598.00) | | \$195,509.00 |

NOTE 3: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was charged to functional expenses areas of the District as follows:

| Instruction: | |
|--|--------------|
| Regular | \$92,363.00 |
| Support services: | |
| Student and instruction related services | 37,311.00 |
| General administrative services | 5,310.00 |
| School administrative services | 13,204.00 |
| Plant operations and maintainance | 290,150.00 |
| Pupil transportation | 23,144.00 |
| | |
| | \$461,482.00 |

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Debt Capacity

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 is as follows:

| | Equalized |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Valuation of |
| Year | Real Property |
| | |
| 2015 | \$2,303,103,715 |
| 2014 | 2,302,932,392 |
| 2013 | 2,256,904,410 |
| | \$6,862,940,517 |
| | |
| Average equalized valuation | \$2,287,646,839 |
| School borrowing margin | |
| (4% of \$2,287,646,839) | \$91,505,874 |
| Net school debt as of June 30, 2016 | 6,941,000 |
| School borrowing power available | \$84,564,874 |

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of transactions that affect long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2016:

| | Balance, | | | Balance, | Due Within |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | June 30, 2015 | Additions | Reductions | June 30, 2016 | One Year |
| Compensated Absence | \$658,301.40 | | (\$127,879.31) | \$530,422.09 | |
| Deferred Pension Obligation | 102,225.00 | | (8,604.00) | 93,621.00 | - |
| Net Pension Liability | 11,729,940.00 | \$617,542.00 | | 12,347,482.00 | |
| Capital Leases Payable | 417,930.29 | | (152,039.74) | 265,890.55 | \$153,311.07 |
| Bonds Payable | 7,976,000.00 | 2,870,000.00 | (3,865,000.00) | 6,981,000.00 | 1,105,000.00 |
| | | | | | |
| Total | \$20,884,396.69 | \$3,487,542.00 | (\$4,153,523.05) | \$20,218,415.64 | <u>\$1,258,311.07</u> |

Debt Service Requirements

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2016, including interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>June 30,</u> | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2017 | \$1,105,000.00 | \$189,929.42 | \$1,294,929.42 |
| 2018 | 1,095,000.00 | 168,137.25 | 1,263,137.25 |
| 2019 | 1,065,000.00 | 146,607.50 | 1,211,607.50 |
| 2020 | 1,045,000.00 | 124,413.75 | 1,169,413.75 |
| 2021 | 420,000.00 | 106,840.00 | 526,840.00 |
| 2022-2026 | 2,251,000.00 | 276,400.00 | 2,527,400.00 |
| | ¢6.091.000.00 | ¢1 010 207 00 | ¢7,000,007,00 |
| | \$6,981,000.00 | \$1,012,327.92 | \$7,993,327.92 |

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

General obligation school and refunding bonds payable with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

IssueOutstandingIssueJune 30, 2016\$5,476,000.00 in 2011 Bonds due in annual remaining
installments of between \$345,000.00 and \$496,000.00 ending
February, 2026 with interest between 2.500% to 4.000%\$4,111,000.00

\$2,870,000.00 in 2016 Refunding Bonds due in remaining annual installments of between \$675,000.00 and \$760,000.00 ending November, 2019 with interest 1.370%

2,870,000.00

Amount

\$6,981,000.00

2016 Refunding

The district issued \$2,870,000.00 in refunding school bonds to advance refund \$2,830,000.00 of the districts previously issued and outstanding refunding school bonds. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount by \$4,324.25. This amount is being amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt. The refunding reduced the total debt service payment by \$101,546.46 and resulted in a net present value savings of 98,541.51. As a result, the \$2,830,000.00 of the refunded obligations are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements.

Capital Leases Payable

The District is leasing communications, copier equipment and buses under capital leases. The capital leases are for terms up to five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2016:

| Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|--------------|
| <u>June 30,</u> | Amount |
| 2017 | 158,316.26 |
| 2018 | 57,974.81 |
| 2019 | 57,974.81 |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing | 274,265.88 |
| Interest | (8,375.33) |
| Present Value of Lease Payments | \$265,890.55 |

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Contribution Requirements The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for an increase in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (i.e. the State of New Jersey makes the employer contribution on-behalf of public school districts).

Three Year Trend Information for PERS

| | | 2009 Deferral |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Annual | Ch. 19 P.L. |
| Year Ended | Pension Cost | Principal and |
| June 30, | (APC) | Interest Cost |
| 2016 | \$473,747.78 | 19,292.00 |
| 2015 | 546,988.10 | 19,292.00 |
| 2014 | 504,347.00 | 19,292.00 |

During fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, the District deferred 50% of its normal and accrued PERS liability. The deferred amount will be paid back with interest over 15 years. During fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, the District made a principal payment of \$8,604.00.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,089,977.00, \$759,245.00 and \$583,933.00, respectively to the TPAF pension system on-behalf of the District.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 during the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$1,136,532.78, \$1,118,396.18 and \$1,190,693.31 respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$12,347,482.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.0550048280 percent, which was a decrease of 0.007645927 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$527,020.00 At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| Differences between expected and actual experience | Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u> | Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u> \$294,568.00 |
|---|---|--|
| Changes of assumptions | | 1,326,021.00 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$198,524.00 | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 1,441,755.00 | |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 448,773.00 |
| | \$1,640,279.00 | \$2,069,362.00 |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$448,773.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2016, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2015) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| <u>June 30</u> | <u>Amount</u> | | |
| 2040 | | | |
| 2016 | (\$46,663.00) | | |
| 2017 | (\$46,663.00) | | |
| 2018 | (\$46,663.00) | | |
| 2019 | \$128,097.00 | | |
| 2020 | (\$7,798.00) | | |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation | 3.04 Percent |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Salary Increases | |
| 2012-2021 | 2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age) |
| Thereafter | 3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age) |
| | 7.00 5 |

Investment Rate of Return 7.90 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Cash | 5.00% | 1.04% |
| Mortgages | 2.10% | 1.62% |
| High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.03% |
| Inflation Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 3.25% |
| Broad U.S. Equities | 27.25% | 8.52% |
| Developed Foreign Markets | 12.00% | 6.88% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.40% | 10.00% |
| Private Equity | 9.25% | 12.41% |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Returns | 12.00% | 4.72% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 2.00% | 6.83% |
| Commodities | 1.00% | 5.32% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 1.75% | 1.64% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 1.79% |
| Global Debt ex US | 3.50% | -0.40% |
| REIT | 4.25% | 5.12% |
| | 100.00% | |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.90% and 5.39% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% and 4.29% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

<u>Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

The following presents the district's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2015 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1- percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | | June 30, 2015 | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 1% | At Current | 1% |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | <u>3.90%</u> | <u>4.90%</u> | <u>5.90%</u> |
| District's proportionate share | | | |
| of the pension liability | 15,346,409.00 | 12,347,482.00 | 9,833,203.00 |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2016 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability: Districts proportionate share State's proportionate share associated with the District

-0-\$95,147,084

\$95,147,084

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .1505390124% which was an increase of .0003231376 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$5,809,586.00 for contributions provided by the State.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate | 2.50% |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Salary increases: | |
| 2012-2021 | Varies based on experience |
| Thereafter | Varies based on experience |
| Investment rate of return | 7.90% |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major class. The ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

| Asset Class | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| US Cash | 5.00% | 0.53% |
| US Government Bonds | 1.75% | 1.39% |
| US Credit Bonds | 13.50% | 2.72% |
| US Mortgages | 2.10% | 2.54% |
| US Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 1.47% |
| High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.57% |
| US Equities Markets | 27.25% | 5.63% |
| Foreign-Developed Equity | 12.00% | 6.22% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.40% | 8.46% |
| Private Real Estate Property | 4.25% | 3.97% |
| Timber | 1.00% | 4.09% |
| Farmlands | 1.00% | 4.61% |
| Private Equity | 9.25% | 9.15% |
| Commodities | 1.00% | 3.50% |
| Hedge Funds - Multi Strategy | 4.00% | 4.59% |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge | 4.00% | 5.68% |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed | 4.00% | 4.30% |
| | 100.00% | |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.13% and 4.68% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% and 4.29% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability,

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 *et seq.*, to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015 there were 107,314 retirees eligible for post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the state in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The state is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The state paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2015.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School for the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were, \$1,362,512.00, \$1,292,018.00 and \$1,041,940.00 respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

NOTE 8: <u>LITIGATION</u>

The District's counsel advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the School District and which might materially affect the District's financial position.

NOTE 9: <u>CONTINGENCIES</u>

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2015-2016 fiscal year were subject to the U.S. OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance The District maintains insurance coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Settled claims have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Year Ended | Employer | Employee | Amount | Ending |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| <u>June 30,</u> | Contributions | Contributions | Reimbursed | Balance |
| | | | | |
| 2016 | \$53,426.30 | \$2,360.00 | \$57,047.08 | \$107,814.22 |
| 2015 | 188,027.03 | 53,845.23 | 152,501.74 | 109,075.00 |
| 2014 | 54,621.68 | 11,774.43 | 79,410.86 | 19,704.48 |

NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts agreements with the various employee unions.

NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES (CONTINUED)

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types are recorded in the district - wide statement of net position. As of June 30, 2016, a liability existed for compensated absences for governmental fund-types in the district-wide Statement of Net Position of \$530,422.09.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary funds.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

NOTE 12: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund Of the \$2,899,650.15 in General Fund Balance at June 30, 2016, \$951,236.48 has been assigned for encumbrances; \$82,315.98 is restricted for excess surplus designated for subsequent year's expenditures, \$155,238.31 is restricted for excess surplus, : in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F7; \$600,000.00 has been restricted for Capital Reserve; \$350,000.00 has been restricted as Maintenance Reserve; \$, \$17,684.02 has been assigned for subsequent years expenditures and \$743,175.36 is unassigned.

NOTE 13: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS (BUDGETARY BASIS)

In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. Based on this calculation, the District has \$237,554.29 excess fund balance resulting from the year ended June 30, 2016.

NOTE 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2016:

| Fund | Receivable | Payable |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| General Fund Special Revenue Fund | \$155,504.10 | \$70,778.21 142,894.85 |
| Enterprise Funds | 70,778.21 | |
| Fiduciary Funds | | 12,609.25 |
| | \$226,282.31 | \$226,282.31 |

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were received.

NOTE 15: MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-13, a Maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The Maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund.

A district board of education or board of school estimate, as appropriate, may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes.

A district board of education or board of school estimate, as appropriate, may by resolution withdraw such funds from the maintenance reserve account and appropriate into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year for use on required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.

The district board of education shall ensure that the maintenance reserve account balance does not, at any time, exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the district board of education shall reserve and designate such excess in the subsequent year's budget.

NOTE 15: MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

The activity of the maintenance reserve during the year ended June 30, 2016, is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2015 \$50,000.00

Deposits:

Board Resolution dated 6/28/16 <u>300,000.00</u>

Balance, June 30, 2016 \$350,000.00

NOTE 16: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriations, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special election dates authorized by N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 16: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

The activity of the capital reserve during the year ended June 30, 2016, is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2015

\$300,000.00

Deposits: Board Resolution dated 6/28/16

300,000.00

\$600,000.00

Balance, June 30, 2016

NOTE 17: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies

\$10,788.97

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 18: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the District does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2016.

NOTE 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through October 5, 2016 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that there are no material subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| REVENUES Detects < | | ORGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| Load Tax Lary \$ 35228 (AF 00) | REVENUES: | DODOLI | AMENDMENTS | TINAL BODGET | ACTUAL | (ONFAVORABLE) |
| Load Tax Lary \$ 35228 (AF 00) | | | | | | |
| Tutier from insividais 4.44.00 4.44.00 4.44.00 4.41.00 4.000000 67.200.55 62.200.55 Trail Local Sources 35.247.461.00 36.01.00 36.02.00 36.01.00 36.02.00 36.01.00 36.02.00 36.02.00 | | \$ 35 228 047 00 | \$ | \$ 35 228 047 00 | \$ 35 228 047 00 \$ | |
| Microslameous 1500000 67/280.85 52/286.87 Total Local Sources 35.247.461.00 35.247.461.00 35.247.461.00 35.247.861.00 < | | | • | | | (200.00) |
| Total Local Sources 35/27/40100 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | |
| Sate Source: Section Add 1,474,759.00 1,484,00 1,525.278 1,525.278 1,525.278 1,525.278 1,525.278 1,525.278 1,525.278 1,525.278 1,525.278 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>07,200.03</td> <td>32,200.03</td> | | | | | 07,200.03 | 32,200.03 |
| Special Education Aid 1.474/798.00 1.474/798.00 1.474/798.00 Equalization Aid 333,115.00 333,115.00 333,115.00 Categorial Security Aid 66,013.00 66,013.00 66,013.00 Categorial Tempontation Aid 324,085.00 124,2468.00 124,2468.00 Other State Aid 324,085.00 124,2468.00 19,440.00 Reinbusset Nulls 149,640.00 46,640.00 19,440.00 19,440.00 Reinbusset Nulls 1,382,977.00 1,288,977.00 1,288,977.00 1,382,977.00 NGG1 inch-builder stormbuldingen on-budgeted 1,382,572.00 1,382,572.00 1,382,527.00 1,382,527.00 Total State Sources 2,414,257.00 6,170,165.78 3,755.998.78 30,943.76. Federal Sources 46,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76. Total Federal Sources 46,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76. Total Federal Sources 45,675.00 79,618.76. 30,943.76. Total Federal Sources 45,675.00 72,618.76. 30,943.76. Total Federal Sources 45,675 | Total Local Sources | 35,247,461.00 | | 35,247,461.00 | 35,299,441.65 | 51,980.65 |
| Equilization Aid 333, 115.00 133, 115.00 133, 115.00 Catagerial Transportation Aid 124, 665.00 124, 665.00 124, 665.00 53, 451.00 Extractionary Aid 389, 125.00 46, 640.00 <td>State Sources:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | State Sources: | | | | | |
| Equilization Aid 333, 115.00 133, 115.00 133, 115.00 Catagerial Transportation Aid 124, 665.00 124, 665.00 124, 665.00 53, 451.00 Extractionary Aid 389, 125.00 46, 640.00 <td>Special Education Aid</td> <td>1,474,759.00</td> <td></td> <td>1,474,759.00</td> <td>1,474,759.00</td> <td></td> | Special Education Aid | 1,474,759.00 | | 1,474,759.00 | 1,474,759.00 | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid 124,605.00 124,605.00 124,605.00 Extraordinary Aid 369,125.00 369,125.00 46,640.00 46,640.00 Other State Aid 46,640.00 46,640.00 46,640.00 19,140.00 19,140.00 One-ball TPAF Combustome-non-budgeted 1,08,977.00 1,089,977.00 1,089,977.00 1,089,977.00 1,089,977.00 1,089,977.00 1,089,977.00 1,089,977.00 1,089,977.00 1,135,552.78 1,12,553.78 1,12,552.78 1,12,552.78 1,12,552.78 1,12,552.78 1,12,552.78 1,12,552.78 1,12,552.78 1,12,552.78 1,12,5 | Equalization Aid | 333,115.00 | | 333,115.00 | 333,115.00 | |
| Catagorical Transportation Aid 124,605.00 124,605.00 124,605.00 Extracritinary Aid 389,125.00 389,125.00 46,640.00 46,640.00 Other State Aid 46,640.00 46,640.00 46,640.00 19,140.00 19,140.00 Catagoritary Aid 389,125.00 46,640.00 46,640.00 46,640.00 19,140.00 19,140.00 Catagoritary Aid 1,98,977.00 1,099,978.00 2,710,393.00 2,710,393.00 2,710,393.00 41,649,220.19 3,093,833.19 CURRENT EXPENSE Instruction-Regular Programs 586,599,65 596,595,57 24,652 | Categorical Security Aid | 66,013,00 | | | | |
| Extraordinary Nation 389,125.00 389,125.00 389,125.00 462,176.00 93,451.00 Other State Aid 1,94.00 | Categorical Transportation Aid | | | | | |
| Office: State Aid 46,640.00 46,640.00 46,640.00 1,9,140.00 19,140.00 On-behalt TPAF Contributions-non-budgeted 19,140.00 19,140.00 19,140.00 19,140.00 On-behalt TPAF Contributions-non-budgeted 11,085,927.00 1,088,977.00 1,088,977.00 1,088,977.00 1,082,512.00 1,362,216.00 1,362,216.00 1,362,216.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,217.00 1,362,317. | Extraordinary Aid | | | | , | 93 451 00 |
| Rembursed Non Public Transportation 13,440.00 19,440.00 On-bealt TPAE Contribution-non-budgeted 1,089,977.00 1,089,977.00 NCG1-non-budgeted 1,382,512.20 1,382,512.20 1,382,512.20 Post Retirement Medical-non-budgeted 1,382,512.00 1,382,512.20 1,382,512.20 Total State Sources 2,414,257.00 6,170,165.78 3,756,906.78 Federal Sources 48,675.00 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Total Federal Sources 48,675.00 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Total Revenues 37,710,393.00 37,710,393.00 41,549.226.19 3838,833.19 EXPENDTURES: Current State Sources 1,382,512.00 12,667.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Grades 6-3 2,044.475.00 (11/4,12.14) 19,37,710,293.00 41,549.226.19 3838,833.19 EXPENDIURES: | Other State Aid | | | | | |
| On-behalf TPAF Controlutions non-budgeted 1,089 977 00 1,089 977 00 NCG1 non-budgeted 1,325,252 00 1,325,252 00 Post Ratinement Medical-non-budgeted 1,325,252 00 1,325,252 00 Reinhoussed TPAF Social Security Contribution-non-budgeted 1,325,322 78 1,135,332 78 Total State Sources 2,414,257 00 6,170,165 78 3,755,908 76 Federal Sources 46,675 00 79,618 76 30,943 76 Total Federal Sources 46,675 00 79,618 76 30,943 76 Total Revenues 37,710,393 00 37,710,393 00 41,549 226 19 3,838,833 19 EXPENDITIVES: CURRENT EXPENSE: 12,824,745 00 (141,7412 14) 1,93,702,286 19,29,982,77 16,977,14 Grades 1-5 2,2464,75 00 2,044,75 00 2,044,75 00 2,909,917,00 2,965,918 07 2,299,92,77 16,977,14 Grades 1-5 2,044,75 00 2,044,75 00 2,044,75 00 2,909,918 00 2,966,255 57 2,465,243 Revection Transmitter 2,946,918 00 2,000,000 2,990,918 00 2,966,255 57 2,465,243 R | | , | | 10,010.00 | | 19 140 00 |
| NCCI-non-budgeted 15,295,000 16,295,000 Post Retirem Medical-non-budgeted 1,382,512,00 1,382,512,00 1,382,512,00 Total State Sources 2,414,257,00 6,170,165,78 3,755,908,76 Pederall Sources: 48,675,00 2,414,257,00 6,170,165,78 3,094,376 Medical Rembursement 48,675,00 46,675,00 79,618,76 30,943,76 Total Poderal Sources: 48,675,00 46,675,00 79,618,76 30,943,76 Medical Rembursement 48,675,00 79,618,76 30,943,76 30,943,76 Total Poderal Sources: 48,675,00 79,618,76 30,943,76 30,943,76 Medical Rembursement 48,675,00 77,10,393,00 41,549,226,19 3,838,833,19 EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Pest Retirement Medical-non-budgeted 1.382.512.00 1.382.512.01 Retinbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution-non-budgeted 1.136.532.78 1.136.532.78 1.136.532.78 Total State Sources : 2.414.257.00 2.414.257.00 6.170.165.78 3.755.906.78 Federal Sources : 48.675.00 79.618.76 30.943.76 Total Federal Sources : 48.675.00 79.618.76 30.943.76 Total Revenues 37.710.393.00 41.549.226.19 3.838.833.19 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - Regular Programs. Federal Sources : 585.599.65 585.599 | • | | | | | |
| Reinbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution-non-budgeted 1,136,532.78 1,136,532.78 Total State Sources 2,414,257.00 6,170,165.78 3,755,908.76 Federal Sources 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943,76 Medical Rembursement 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943,76 Total Federal Sources 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943,76 Total Federal Sources 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943,76 Total Federal Sources 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943,76 Total Revenues 37,710,393.00 37,710,393.00 41,549,228.19 3,838,833.19 EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Total State Sources 2.414.257.00 2.414.257.00 6.170,165.7e 3.755.908.7e Federal Sources: Medicaid Reinbursement 48.675.00 48.675.00 79.618.7e 30.943.7e Total Federal Sources 48.675.00 48.675.00 79.618.7e 30.943.7e Total Federal Sources 48.675.00 48.675.00 79.618.7e 30.943.7e Total Revenues 37.710.393.00 37.710.393.00 41.549.2e.19 3.838.633.19 EXPENDTWRES Instruction - Regular Programs: Preschool / Kneirgarten 568.501.00 27.068.65 565.599.65 385.598.65 Grades E-8 2.044.475.00 (121.325.59) 3.309.972.41 3.292.995.27 16.977.14 Grades E-8 2.044.475.00 (21.425.59) 3.309.972.41 3.292.995.27 16.977.14 Grades E-8 2.044.475.00 (21.47.42.14) 1.937.052.86 1.936.175.85 887.01 Regular programs - metristruction: 3.498.128.00 (21.84.899.30) 12.566.70 7.222.66 5.344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10.000.00 6.299.11 15.6 | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources: Instruction Instruction <thinstruction< th=""></thinstruction<> | Reinbarded II / II Geolar Geodity Contribution-Balgered | | | | 1,100,002.10 | 1,150,052.70 |
| Medicaid Reimbursement 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Total Federal Sources 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Total Federal Sources 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Total Revenues 37,710,393.00 37,710,393.00 41,549.226.19 3,838,833.19 EXPENDITURES: 37,710,393.00 41,549.226.19 3,838,833.19 CURRENT EXPENSE: 3,832,910.00 27,088.85 595,569.65 595,569.65 595,569.65 596,701 3,292,995.27 16,977,14 Grades 1-5 3,243,280.00 (121,322.59) 3,309,972.41 3,292,995.27 16,977,14 Grades 5-40 2,084,475.00 (147,412.14) 1,937,062.86 1,938,175.85 887.01 Regular programs - home instruction: 2,369,918.00 2,4000.00 2,990,918.00 2,990,825.57 24,652.43 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 10,000.00 6,289.93 12,566.70 7,222.68 5,344.02 Other salaries f | Total State Sources | 2,414,257.00 | | 2,414,257.00 | 6,170,165.78 | 3,755,908.78 |
| Medicaid Reimbursement 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Total Federal Sources 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Total Federal Sources 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Total Revenues 37,710,393.00 37,710,393.00 41,549.226.19 3,838,833.19 EXPENDITURES: 37,710,393.00 41,549.226.19 3,838,833.19 CURRENT EXPENSE: 3,832,910.00 27,088.85 595,569.65 595,569.65 595,569.65 596,701 3,292,995.27 16,977,14 Grades 1-5 3,243,280.00 (121,322.59) 3,309,972.41 3,292,995.27 16,977,14 Grades 5-40 2,084,475.00 (147,412.14) 1,937,062.86 1,938,175.85 887.01 Regular programs - home instruction: 2,369,918.00 2,4000.00 2,990,918.00 2,990,825.57 24,652.43 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 10,000.00 6,289.93 12,566.70 7,222.68 5,344.02 Other salaries f | Federal Sources | | | | | |
| Total Federal Sources 48,675.00 79,618.76 30,943.76 Total Federal Sources 37,710,393.00 37,710,393.00 41,549,226.19 30,943.76 Total Revenues 37,710,393.00 41,549,226.19 3,838,833.19 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - Regular Programs: Preschool / Kindergarten 568,501.00 27,068.65 585,569.65 585,569.65 Grades 6-8 2.084,475.00 (121,325.59) 3.309,972.41 3.292,995.27 16,977.14 Grades 6-15 3.431.298.00 (121,325.59) 3.309,972.41 3.292,995.27 16,977.14 Grades 6-3 2.084,475.00 (147,412.14) 1.937.062.86 1,938,175.85 887.01 Regular programs - home instruction: 2 2.966,170 7.222.68 5,344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000.00 6,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 14,476.00 (28.90.376) 7.222.68 57.488.37 14,055.99 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.643.76 (11673.76) 203.970.02 203.929.60 | | 48 675 00 | | 48 675 00 | 79.618.76 | 30 943 76 |
| Total Revenues 37,710,393.00 37,710,393.00 41,549,226.19 3,838,833.19 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - Regular Programs: Preschool Xindergarten 558,501.00 27,068.65 585,569.65 585,569.65 585,569.65 16,977.14 Grades 5-15 3,431,298.00 (121,325.59) 3,309,972.41 3,292,995.27 16,977.14 Grades 5-15 2,046,475.00 (147,412,14) 1,937,062.86 1,956,75.85 887.01 Salaries 5-12 2,966,918.00 24,000.00 2,990,918.00 2,966,255.57 24,452.43 Regular programs - home instruction: Salaries of teachers 11,476.00 (28,903.30) 12,566.70 7,222.68 5,344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000.00 6,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: Other salaries for instruction 73,739.00 (2,144.44) 71,554.36 57,488.37 14,055.99 Other opticas envices (400 - 500 series) 215,643.78 (11,673.76) 203.90.96 40.42 55,574.53 Other opticas 1,20,00 (213.300) 1,486 | | 40,010.00 | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: Distribution Distribution CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - Regular Programs: Preschool / Kindergarten 558,501.00 27,068.66 585,569.65 585,569.65 Grades 5-8 2.084.475.00 (147,412.14) 1.937.062.86 1.936,175.85 887.01 Grades 5-8 2.084.475.00 (147,412.14) 1.937.062.86 1.936,175.85 887.01 Grades 5-12 2.966,918.00 24,000.00 2.990,918.00 2.996,255.57 24,652.43 Regular programs - home instruction: 0 24,000.00 2.990,918.00 2.966,911 16,269,11 16,269,11 16,269,11 16,269,11 16,269,11 | Total Federal Sources | 48,675.00 | | 48,675.00 | 79,618.76 | 30,943.76 |
| CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - Regular Programs: Preschool / Kindergarten 568,501.00 27,068.85 585,569.65 585,569.65 Grades 1-5 3,431,298.00 (121,325.59) 3,309,972.41 3,292,995.27 16,977.14 Grades 6-8 2,084,475.00 (147,412.14) 1,937,062.86 1,936,175.85 887.01 Grades 9-12 2,966,918.00 24,000.00 2,990,918.00 2,966,265.57 24,652.43 Regular programs - home instruction: 314,176.00 (28,909.30) 12,566.70 7,222.68 5,344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000 6,289.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 15.00 15.00 15.00 14,055.99 010 14,055.99 0144,215.77 136,841.13 Other salaries for instruction 10,000 203,970.02 203,929.90 444,215.77 136,841.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other salaries for instruction - Special Education: 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 | Total Revenues | 37,710,393.00 | | 37,710,393.00 | 41,549,226.19 | 3,838,833.19 |
| Instruction - Regular Programs: Preschool / Kindergarten 558,501.00 27,068.65 585,569.65 555,569.65 Grades 1-5 3,431.298.00 (121,325.59) 3,309,372.41 3,282,995.27 16,977.14 Grades 5-8 2,084,475.00 (147,412.14) 1,1937,062.86 1,936,175.85 887.01 Grades 5-12 2,966,918.00 24,000.00 2,990,918.00 2,966,255.57 24,652.43 Salaries of teachers 41,476.00 (28,999.30) 12,566.70 7,222.68 5,344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000.00 6,269.11 16,269.11 16,259.11 Other salaries for instruction: 10,000.00 15.00 15.00 14,055.99 Other purchased technical services 73,739.00 (21,84.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other purchased technical services 12,154.78 (11,673.76) 203.970.02 203.929.60 40.42 General supplies 30.0762.10 320,337.80 621.099.90 448,415.77 136,684.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 656.064.2 | EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Preschool / Kindergarten 558,500 27,086 65 585,569,65 585,569,65 Grades 1-5 3,431,298 00 (121,325,59) 3,309,972,41 3,292,995,27 16,977,14 Grades 5-12 2,064,475 00 (147,412,14) 1,937,062,86 1,938,175,85 887.01 Grades 5-12 2,965,918.00 24,000.00 2,996,918.00 2,966,255.57 24,652,43 Regular programs - home instruction: 3 3 12,566,70 7,222,68 5,344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000.00 6,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 0 15,00 15,00 15,00 Other salaries for instruction 73,739.00 (2,184.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other salaries for instructions 20,0762.10 320,397.02 203,929.60 40.42 General supplies 300,762.10 320,397.02 203,929.60 40.42 Other objects 147.996.21 55,206.42 204,202.63 144.867.0 Total regular programs | CURRENT EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| Grades 1-5 3,431,228 00 (121,225,59) 3,309,972,41 3,292,995,27 16,977,14 Grades 6-8 2,084,475 00 (147,412,14) 1,937,062,86 1,936,175,85 887,01 Grades 9-12 2,966,918,00 2,900,00 2,990,180.0 2,966,265,57 24,652,43 Regular programs - home instruction: 3,41,476,00 (28,909,30) 12,566,70 7,222,68 5,344,02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000,00 6,269,11 16,269,11 16,269,11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 10,000,00 15,00 15,00 15,00 Purchased technical services 73,739,00 (2,184,64) 71,554,36 57,498,37 14,055.99 Other salaries for instruction 10,000,00 320,337,80 621,099,90 484,215,77 136,884,13 Textbooks 14,965,21 56,266,42 204,202,63 144,652,810 55,574,53 Other objects 2,000,00 (513,30) 1,486,70 1,486,70 1,486,70 Instruction - Special Education: 14,66,429,00 (364,035,00) | Instruction - Regular Programs: | | | | | |
| Grades 6-8 2,084,475 00 (147,412.14) 1,937,062.86 1,936,175.85 887.01 Grades 9-12 2,966,918.00 2,4000.00 2,990,918.00 2,966,265.57 24,652.43 Regular programs - home instruction: 3alaries of teachers 41,476 00 (28,909.30) 12,566.70 7,222.68 5,344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000.00 6,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 0 15.00 15.00 15.00 Other salaries for instruction 73,739.00 (2,184.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other purchased technical services 73,739.00 (2,184.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215,643.78 (11,673.76) 203,970.02 203,929.60 40.42 General supplies 300,762.10 320,378.00 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,884.13 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 1,486.70 Instruction - Special Education: | | 558,501.00 | 27,068,65 | 585,569.65 | 585,569,65 | |
| Grades 9-12 2,966,918.00 24,000.00 2,990,918.00 2,966,265.57 24,652.43 Regular programs - home instruction: Salaries of teachers 41,476.00 (28,909.30) 12,566.70 7,222.68 5,344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000.00 6,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 15,00 15,00 15,00 15,00 Other salaries for instruction: 15,00 15,00 15,00 40,42 General supplies 300,762.10 320,337.80 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,884.13 Textbooks 14,076.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1.486.70 1.486.70 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: 5 24,652.43 24,552.43 2,936.84 2,936.84 20,202.63 148,622.07 254,415.67 254,415.67 254,415.67 254,415.67 254,415.67 254,415.67 254,415. | Grades 1-5 | 3,431,298.00 | (121,325.59) | 3,309,972.41 | 3,292,995.27 | 16,977.14 |
| Regular programs - home instruction: Salaries of teachers 41,476 00 (28,909.30) 12,566.70 7,222.68 5,344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000.00 6,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: Other salaries of instruction 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 Quertial services 73,739.00 (2,184.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other purchased technical services (400 - 500 series) 215,643.78 (11,673.76) 203,970.02 203,929.60 40.42 General supplies 300,721.01 320,337.80 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,684.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1.486.70 1.486.70 1.486.70 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: 9,954,687.34 9,700.271.67 254,415.67 Salaries of Teachers 1.466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1.102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 | Grades 6-8 | 2,084,475.00 | (147,412,14) | 1,937,062.86 | 1,936,175.85 | 887.01 |
| Regular programs - home instruction: 41,476 00 (28,909.30) 12,566.70 7,222.68 5,344.02 Purchased professional educational services 10,000.00 6,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 0,000.00 6,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 16,269.11 Other salaries of instruction 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 14,055.99 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215,643.78 (11,673.76) 203,970.02 203,929.60 40.42 General supplies 300,762.10 320,337.80 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,684.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 1,486.70 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries | Grades 9-12 | 2,966,918.00 | 24,000.00 | 2,990,918.00 | 2,966,265.57 | 24,652.43 |
| Purchased professional educational services 10,000.00 6,269,11 16,269,11 16,269,11 Regular programs - undistributed instruction: Other salaries for instruction 15.00 15.00 15.00 Purchased technical services 73,739.00 (2,184.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other salaries for instruction 203,970.02 203,929.60 4.42. General supplies 300,762.10 320,378.0 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,884.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 1,486.70 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369.988.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other salaries for instruction 215.00 | Regular programs - home instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular programs - undistributed instruction: 15.00 15.00 15.00 Other salaries for instruction 15.00 15.00 15.00 Purchased technical services 73,739.00 (2,184.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215,643.78 (11,673.76) 203,970.02 203,929.60 40.42 General supplies 300,762.10 320,337.80 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,884.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 1 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: I Icearning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,988.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - | Salaries of teachers | 41,476.00 | (28,909.30) | 12,566.70 | 7,222.68 | 5,344.02 |
| Other salaries for instruction 15.00 15.00 15.00 Purchased technical services 73,739.00 (2,184.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215,643.78 (11,673.76) 203,970.02 203,929.60 40.42 General supplies 300,762.10 320,337.80 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,884.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 254,415.67 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries of Teachers 1.466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,988.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936,84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) </td <td>Purchased professional educational services</td> <td>10,000.00</td> <td>6,269.11</td> <td>16,269.11</td> <td>16,269.11</td> <td></td> | Purchased professional educational services | 10,000.00 | 6,269.11 | 16,269.11 | 16,269.11 | |
| Other salaries for instruction 15.00 15.00 15.00 Purchased technical services 73,739.00 (2,184.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215,643.78 (11,673.76) 203,970.02 203,929.60 40.42 General supplies 300,762.10 320,337.80 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,884.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 254,415.67 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries of Teachers 1.466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,988.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936,84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) </td <td>Regular programs - undistributed instruction:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Regular programs - undistributed instruction: | | | | | |
| Purchased technical services 73,739.00 (2,184.64) 71,554.36 57,498.37 14,055.99 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215,643.78 (11,673.76) 203,970.02 203,929.60 40.42 General supplies 300,762.10 320,337.80 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,884.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 1 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: 5 5 5,290.32 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,988.10 971,752.10 968.815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 | Other salaries for instruction | | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | |
| Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215,643.78 (11,673.76) 203,970.02 203,929.60 40.42 General supplies 300,762.10 320,337.80 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,884.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 1 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: 5 5 241,53 215,00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,988.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704.42 6,994.74 6,994.74 6 <td>Purchased technical services</td> <td>73,739,00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>57,498,37</td> <td>14.055.99</td> | Purchased technical services | 73,739,00 | | | 57,498,37 | 14.055.99 |
| General supplies 300,762.10 320,337.80 621,099.90 484,215.77 136,884.13 Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 1 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,988.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704,42 6,994.74 6,994.74 6 | Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 215 643 78 | | | | 40.42 |
| Textbooks 147,996.21 56,206.42 204,202.63 148,628.10 55,574.53 Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 1,486.70 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,998.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other salaries (400 - 500 series) 215,00 215,00 215,00 215,00 215,00 General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704,42 6,994.74 6,994.74 4 | | | | | | |
| Other objects 2,000.00 (513.30) 1,486.70 1,486.70 Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,998.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704.42 6,994.74 6,994.74 6,994.74 | | | | , | | |
| Total regular programs 9,832,809.09 121,878.25 9,954,687.34 9,700,271.67 254,415.67 Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,998.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 General Supplies 5,290,32 1,704,42 6,994.74 6,994.74 6,994.74 | | | | | | |
| Instruction - Special Education: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,998.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704.42 6,994.74 6,994.74 | | | | | | 254,415.67 |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: 5 Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,998.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704.42 6,994.74 6,994.74 4 | - · · • | · · · · · | | | | · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · |
| Salaries of Teachers 1,466,429.00 (364,035.00) 1,102,394.00 1,102,152.47 241.53 Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,998.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704.42 6,994.74 6,994.74 6,994.74 | | | | | | |
| Other salaries for instruction 601,754.00 369,998.10 971,752.10 968,815.26 2,936.84 Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704.42 6,994.74 6,994.74 6,994.74 | | | | | | |
| Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) 215.00 215.00 215.00 General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704.42 6,994.74 6,994.74 | | | | | | |
| General Supplies 5,290.32 1,704.42 6,994.74 6,994.74 | | 601,754.00 | | | | 2,936.84 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities 2,073,473.32 7,882.52 2,081,355.84 2,078,177.47 3,178.37 | | | | | | |
| | Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | 2,073,473.32 | 7,882.52 | 2,081,355.84 | 2,078,177.47 | 3,178.37 |

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>GENERAL FUND</u> COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | DRGINAL BUDGET | | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BU | DGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|---------|-------------------|----|--|----------|------------|------------------|---|
| Multiple Disability | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | | \$ | 25,281.00 \$ | | 25,281.00 | \$ 25,281.00 | \$ |
| Other Salaries for Instruct | | | | 12,367.60 | | 12,367.60 | 12,338.55 | 29.05 |
| Total Multiple Disability | <u></u> | | _ | 37,648.60 | | 37,648.60 | 37,619.55 | 29.05 |
| Resource Room / Resource Center: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 1,656,692.00 | | 194,187.00 | 1, | 850,879.00 | 1,848,329.04 | 2,549.96 |
| Other salaries for instruction | | 569,354.00 | | (569,264.00) | | 90.00 | 90.00 | |
| General Supplies | | 2,200,00 | | 2,118,34 | | 4.318.34 | 4.318.34 | |
| Total Resource Room / Resource Center | | 2,228,246.00 | _ | (372,958.66) | 1, | 855,287.34 | 1,852,737.38 | 2,549.96 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part -Time: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 286.034.00 | | (162,000.00) | | 124.034.00 | 121,494,38 | 2,539,62 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 63,233.00 | | (16,000.00) | | 47,233,00 | 44,546,03 | 2,686,97 |
| General Supplies | | 3,467.00 | | (1,689,32) | | 1,777.68 | 1,076.50 | 701.18 |
| Other Objects | | -, | | 125.00 | | 125.00 | 125.00 | |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part -Time | | 352,734.00 | | (179,564.32) | | 173,169.68 | 167,241.91 | 5,927.77 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 163,153,00 | | (55,962.99) | | 107.190.01 | 104,879,75 | 2.310.26 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 63,233.00 | | (6,200.00) | | 57,033.00 | 54,838.00 | 2,195.00 |
| General Supplies | | , | | 2,037.05 | | 2,037.05 | 1,968.93 | 68.12 |
| Other Objects | | | | 125.00 | | 125.00 | 125.00 | 00.12 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time | | 226,386.00 | _ | (60,000.94) | | 166,385.06 | 161,811.68 | 4,573.38 |
| Home Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | | 68,172.82 | | 68,172.82 | 66,214.38 | 1,958,44 |
| Purchased professional educational services | | | | 6,294.71 | | 6,294.71 | 6,294.71 | |
| Total Home Instruction | | | | 74,467.53 | | 74,467.53 | 72,509.09 | 1,958.44 |
| Total Special Education | | 4,880,839.32 | | (492,525.27) | 4,3 | 388,314.05 | 4,370,097.08 | 18,216.97 |
| Basic Skills / Remedial: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 453,682.00 | | (146,915.97) | : | 306,766.03 | 306,766.03 | |
| General Supplies | | | | 404.55 | | 404.55 | 404.55 | |
| Total Basic Skills / Remedial | | 453,682.00 | _ | (146,511.42) | | 307,170.58 | 307,170.58 | |
| Bilingual Education: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 142,415.00 | | 31,709.79 | | 174,124.79 | 174,124.79 | |
| General Supplies | | 140.00 | | 98.39 | | 238.39 | 238.39 | |
| Total Bilingual Education: | | 142,555.00 | | 31,808.18 | | 174,363.18 | 174,363.18 | |
| ů – Elektrik | | | | | | · · · · | | |

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>GENERAL FUND</u> COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | | 10 | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | 000000 | BUDGET | | | VARIANCE |
| | ORGINAL BUDGET | TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
| | DODGLI | AMENDMENTS | TINAL BODGLT | ACTORE | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities: | | | | | |
| Salaries \$ | 104,318.00 \$ | 52,115.67 \$ | 156,433.67 \$ | 154,452.10 \$ | 1,981.57 |
| Supplies and Materials | 9,050.00 | (176.01) | 8,873.99 | 6,806.37 | 2,067.62 |
| Other Objects | 14,100.00 | 76.01 | 14,176.01 | 14,176.01 | |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities | 127,468.00 | 52,015.67 | 179,483.67 | 175,434.48 | 4,049,19 |
| School Sponsored Athletics: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 349,508.00 | (27,856,63) | 321.651.37 | 321.651.37 | |
| Other purchased services | | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | 1.800.00 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 51,101.90 | 9,153.59 | 60,255.49 | 54,088.21 | 6,167.28 |
| Other Objects | 73,500.00 | (4,041.04) | 69,458.96 | 69,458.96 | |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics | 474,109.90 | (20,944.08) | 453,165.82 | 446,998.54 | 6,167.28 |
| Summer School Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 184,276,00 | (89,019,93) | 95,256.07 | 95,256,07 | |
| Other Salaries | 10 1,21 0,00 | 61,003,96 | 61,003,96 | 61,003,96 | |
| Total Summer School Instruction | 184,276.00 | (28,015.97) | 156,260.03 | 156,260.03 | |
| - | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Instructional Alt Ed Program Instruction: | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 195.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 | |
| Total Instructional Alt Ed Program Instruction | | 195.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 | |
| Total Other Instructional Programs | 1,382,090.90 | (111,452.62) | 1,270,638.28 | 1,260,421.81 | 10,216.47 |
| Total - Instruction | 16,095,739.31 | (482,099.64) | 15,613,639.67 | 15,330,790.56 | 282,849.11 |
| Undistributed Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular | | 6,318.00 | 6,318.00 | 6,318.00 | |
| Tuition to Other LEA's within the State - Special | 108,343.00 | (64,080.06) | 44,262.94 | 44,262.94 | |
| Tuition to County Vocational School District - Regular | 754,910.00 | (69,829.67) | 685,080.33 | 641,121.80 | 43,958.53 |
| Tuition to County Vocational School District - Sp Ed | 169,461.00 | (83,078.00) | 86,383.00 | 80,637.20 | 5,745.80 |
| Districts & Regional Day Schools | 321,563.00 | 359,834.00 | 681,397.00 | 671,797.00 | 9,600.00 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped w/in State | 1,188,597.00 | (354,665.81) | 833,931.19 | 815,705.11 | 18,226.08 |
| Tuition to Private School Disabled & Other LEAs - Spl. O/S St | | 63,900.00 | 63,900.00 | 63,900.00 | |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 32,306.00 | 32,306.00 | 64,612.00 | 32,306.00 | 32,306.00 |
| Tuition - Other | | 40,973.00 | 40,973.00 | 40,973.00 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 2,575,180.00 | (68,322.54) | 2,506,857.46 | 2,397,021.05 | 109,836.41 |
| Attendance and Social Work Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 9,775.00 | 515.34 | 10,290.34 | 10,041.50 | 248.84 |
| Other Objects | | 99.82 | 99.82 | 99.82 | |
| Total Attendance and Social Work Services | 10,075.00 | 315.16 | 10,390.16 | 10,141.32 | 248.84 |
| Health Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 448,879.00 | 34,316.23 | 483,195.23 | 467,779.32 | 15,415.91 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 136,869.00 | 168,442.07 | 305,311.07 | 171,260.75 | 134,050.32 |
| Supplies and Materials | 10,900.00 | (4,000.00) | 6,900.00 | 3,631.74 | 3,268.26 |
| Other Objects | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | 1,968.50 | 31.50 |
| Total Health Services | 598,648.00 | 198,758.30 | 797,406.30 | 644,640.31 | 152,765.99 |
| | | | | | |

| HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT |
|--|
| GENERAL FUND |
| COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES |
| IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL |
| GENERAL FUND |

| Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services: | ORGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ <u>(UNFAVORABLE)</u> |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--|
| Salaries \$ | 569,646,00 | \$ \$ | 569,646,00 | \$ 566,208,25 | \$ 3,437,75 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 21,825.00 | 661,866,63 | 683,691.63 | 668,149.11 | 15,542.52 |
| Supplies and Materials | 3,000.00 | 3,408.52 | 6,408.52 | 5,836.43 | 572.09 |
| Other Objects | 300.00 | (186.07) | 113.93 | 0,000.10 | 113.93 |
| Total Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | 594,771.00 | 665,089.08 | 1,259,860.08 | 1,240,193.79 | 19,666.29 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 569.354.00 | 313,024.00 | 882.378.00 | 851,237.87 | 31,140,13 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 399,730.50 | 59,352.64 | 459,083.14 | 448,933.49 | 10,149.65 |
| Supplies and Materials | 10,000.00 | (4,601.97) | 5,398.03 | 5,398.03 | |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services | 979,084.50 | 367,774.67 | 1,346,859.17 | 1,305,569.39 | 41,289.78 |
| Guidance: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 321,265.00 | 6,516.68 | 327,781.68 | 322,037.07 | 5,744.61 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 45,189.00 | 10,890.00 | 56,079.00 | 56,001.91 | 77.09 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 10,500.00 | 580.00 | 11,080.00 | 11,080.00 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 10,345.00 | (2,837.43) | 7,507.57 | 6,883.93 | 623.64 |
| Total Guidance | 387,299.00 | 15,149.25 | 402,448.25 | 396,002.91 | 6,445.34 |
| Child Study Teams: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 875,501.00 | 168,217.86 | 1,043,718.86 | 1,043,718.86 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 74,772.00 | 1,189.92 | 75,961.92 | 75,799.56 | 162.36 |
| Salaries of ABA In Home Therapy | 70,000.00 | (16,143.71) | 53,856.29 | 39,017.62 | 14,838.67 |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services | 20,000.00 | 73,862.00 | 93,862.00 | 86,666.50 | 7,195.50 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 717,996.50 | (665,353.69) | 52,642.81 | 47,621.00 | 5,021.81 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 19,605.00 | (5,730.90) | 13,874.10 | 13,872.94 | 1.16 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15,487.08 | 8,209.92 | 23,697.00 | 23,697.00 | |
| Other Objects | | 1,209.61 | 1,209.61 | 1,209.61 | · |
| Total Child Study Teams | 1,793,361.58 | (434,538.99) | 1,358,822.59 | 1,331,603.09 | 27,219.50 |
| Improvement of Instruction Services Other Support Services - Instructional Staff: | | | | | |
| Summer Curriculum Development | 641.50 | 3,510.00 | 4,151.50 | 2,610.05 | 1,541.45 |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | 186,765.00 | 3,111.00 | 189,876.00 | 189,093.64 | 782.36 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 38,100.00 | | 38,100.00 | 28,513.30 | 9,586.70 |
| Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services | 18,000.00 | (11,244.50) | 6,755.50 | 1,617.00 | 5,138.50 |
| Supplies and materials | | 929.50 | 929.50 | 929.50 | |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services / | | | | | |
| Other Support Services - Instructional Staff | 243,506.50 | (3,694.00) | 239,812.50 | 222,763.49 | 17,049.01 |

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>GENERAL FUND</u> COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET, AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | ORGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--|--------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Educational Media Services / School Library: | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 262,599.00 | \$ 75.87 \$ | 262,674.87 \$ | 262,632.34 \$ | 42.53 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 61,200.00 | 1,250.00 | 62,450.00 | 62,450.00 | |
| Supplies and materials | 22,200.00 | (4,826.39) | 17,373.61 | 16,024.25 | 1,349.36 |
| Total Educational Media Services / School Library | 345,999.00 | (3,500.52) | 342,498.48 | 341,106.59 | 1,391.89 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | 400.00 | 400.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 300.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 | |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 5,491.82 | 5,491.82 | 5,437.12 | 54.70 |
| Other Objects | | 301.67 | 301.67 | 301.67 | |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | <u> </u> | 6,493.49 | 6,493.49 | 6,238.79 | 254.70 |
| Support Services General Administration: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 321,587.37 | (133,723.00) | 187,864.37 | 185,991.87 | 1,872.50 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 134,777.52 | 134,777.52 | 134,777.52 | |
| Legal Services | 80,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 83,500.00 | 81,121.88 | 2,378.12 |
| Expenditure and Internal Control Audit Fees | 55,116.00 | 56,000,00 | 55,116.00 | 27,285.00 | 27,831.00 |
| Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Technical Services | 17,205.00 | 56,000.00 533.11 | 56,000.00 17,738.11 | 17,010.00 17,738.11 | 38,990.00 |
| Communications / Telephone | 63,170.25 | (17,751.22) | 45,419.03 | 38,088.13 | 7,330.90 |
| BOE other purchased services | 3,200.00 | (17,75(22) | 2,045.31 | 2,045.31 | 7,330.90 |
| General Supplies | 3,200.00 | 2.140.32 | 5.151.32 | 3.652.32 | 1,499.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 5,439.00 | 4,536.71 | 9,975.71 | 4,975.71 | 5,000.00 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees | 25,000.00 | (6,612.76) | 18,387.24 | 18,387.24 | 0,000.00 |
| Total Support Services General Administration | 573,728.62 | 42,245.99 | 615,974.61 | 531,073.09 | 84,901.52 |
| Support Services School Administration: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals / Asst. Principals | 859.624.00 | 8,480,29 | 868.104.29 | 867,743,15 | 361.14 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 414,400.00 | (8,730.38) | 405,669.62 | 404,644,70 | 1,024,92 |
| Support Serv. Rental Grad | 3,144.00 | (0,700,007 | 3,144.00 | 3,144.00 | 1,02 1.02 |
| Other Purchased Services | 1,100.00 | 580.93 | 1,680,93 | 1,680.93 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 9,500.00 | (319.27) | 9,180.73 | 9,058,40 | 122.33 |
| Other Objects | | 1,417.50 | 1,417.50 | 1,417.50 | |
| Total Support Services School Administration | 1,287,768.00 | 1,429.07 | 1,289,197.07 | 1,287,688.68 | 1,508.39 |
| | | | | | |
| Central Service: | 074 000 00 | (101.00) | 070 000 04 | 000 740 70 | 1,117.52 |
| Salaries | 271,322.00 | (491.69) | 270,830.31 | 269,712.79 700.00 | 1,117.52 |
| Purchased Professional Services Other Purchase Professional Service | 6,600.00 19,850.00 | (5,900.00) 9,549.88 | 700.00 29,399.88 | 29,399.88 | |
| Insurance | 19,050.00 | 9,349.88 | 29,399.88 894.00 | 29,399.88 | |
| Travel | 2,500.00 | (765.66) | 1,734.34 | 1,734.34 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,018.79 | (587.36) | 4,431,43 | 4,431.43 | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 1,165.00 | 1,606.71 | 2,771.71 | 2,771.71 | |
| Total Central Service | 306,455.79 | 4,305.88 | 310,761.67 | 309,644.15 | 1,117.52 |
| Administrative Information Technology: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 131,694,00 | 1,404.02 | 133.098.02 | 133.098.02 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 113,885.00 | 21,278.96 | 135,163.96 | 126,299,85 | 8,864.11 |
| Supplies and Materials | 64,650.00 | (38,052.93) | 26,597.07 | 19,956.97 | 6,640.10 |
| Other objects | 1,125.00 | | 1,125.00 | 1,125.00 | -, |
| Total Administrative Information Technology | 311,354.00 | (15,369.95) | 295,984.05 | 280,479.84 | 15,504.21 |
| | | | | | |

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>GENERAL FUND</u> COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | ORGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--|--------------------------|------|--|------------------|----|--------------|----|---|
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 441,677.00 | \$ | 11,875.03 | \$ 453,552.03 | \$ | 443,639.51 | \$ | 9,912.52 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 167,194.00 | | 113,940.33 | 281,134.33 | | 188,180.00 | | 92,954.33 |
| Supplies and Materials | 34,181.87 | | 29,735.42 | 63,917.29 | | 37,148.74 | | 26,768.55 |
| Other Objects | 1,500.00 | | 1,627.25 | 3,127.25 | | 3,127.25 | | |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 644,552.87 | | 157,178.03 | 801,730.90 | | 672,095.50 | | 129,635.40 |
| Custodial Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,187,315.00 | | (61,698.64) | 1,125,616.36 | | 1,125,616.36 | | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 99,000.00 | | (12,754.52) | 86,245.48 | | 86,245.48 | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 11,950.00 | | (6,450.00) | 5,500.00 | | 5,500.00 | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 12,264.00 | | 2,911.59 | 15,175.59 | | 15,175.59 | | |
| Rental of Land and Building | 87,200.00 | | (3,952.00) | 83,248.00 | | 83,248.00 | | |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 25,000.00 | | 254,579.00 | 279,579.00 | | 100,906.74 | | 178,672.26 |
| Insurance | 248,163.00 | | 16,807.00 | 264,970.00 | | 264,970.00 | | |
| Professional Development and Travel | | | 125.00 | 125.00 | | 125.00 | | |
| General Supplies | 123,781.00 | | (775.19) | 123,005.81 | | 118,828.50 | | 4,177.31 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 210,704.00 | | (131,160.83) | 79,543.17 | | 76,728.06 | | 2,815.11 |
| Energy (Heat and Electricity) | 368,438.12 | | 38,448.59 | 406,886.71 | | 405,881.08 | | 1,005.63 |
| Other Objects | | _ | 2,468.75 | 2,468.75 | | 2,468.75 | _ | |
| Total Custodial Services | 2,373,815.12 | ~~~~ | 98,548.75 | 2,472,363.87 | | 2,285,693.56 | | 186,670.31 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds; | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | (342.97) | | 342.97 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 6,200.00 | | (6,200,00) | | | ,, | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | | 48,195.00 | 48,195.00 | | 9,945.00 | | 38,250.00 |
| General Supplies | 3,000.00 | | (385.69) | 2,614.31 | | 2,614.31 | | |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 9,200.00 | _ | 41,609.31 | 50,809.31 | _ | 12,216.34 | | 38,592.97 |
| Security: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 57,114.00 | | (4,399.00) | 52,715,00 | | 48,275.60 | | 4,439,40 |
| Supplies | 500.00 | | 2,779.00 | 3,279.00 | | 3,279.00 | | U ,100.10 |
| Total Security | 57,614.00 | | (1,620.00) | 55,994.00 | | 51,554.60 | | 4,439.40 |
| , order obordering | 01,074,00 | - | (1,020.00) | 00,004.00 | | 01,004.00 | | 4,400.40 |

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #7

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | ORGINAL | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND | | | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | BUDGET | AMENDMENTS | FINAL BUDGET | <u>ACTUAL</u> | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| Student Transportation Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | \$ 105,104.00 | \$ (672.74) | \$ 104,431.26 | \$ 104,043.10 | \$ 388.16 |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between | | | | | |
| Home and School) - Regular | 192,404.00 | 114,093.02 | 306,497.02 | 302,568.23 | 3,928.79 |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between | | | | | |
| Home and School) - Special | 82,770.00 | 7,053.00 | 89,823.00 | 83,913.38 | 5,909.62 |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between | | | | • | |
| Home and School) - Special | | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 7,509.47 | 7,490.53 |
| Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Trans. Program | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 34,000.00 | (2,106.19) | 31,893.81 | 29,470.07 | 2,423.74 |
| Rental Payments | | | | | |
| Lease Payments | 36,075.00 | (0.19) | 36,074.81 | 36,074.81 | |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments | 125,970.00 | (19,338.00) | 106,632.00 | 85,924.80 | 20,707.20 |
| Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors | 148,205.00 | (39,219.35) | 108,985.65 | 108,568.87 | 416.78 |
| Contracted Services (Other than Between Home | | | | | |
| and School) - Vendors | 52,000.00 | (32,974.56) | 19,025.44 | 6,341.54 | 12,683.90 |
| Contract Services (Sp. Ed. Stds.) - Vendors | | | | | |
| Contracted Services (Spec. Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements | 500,000.00 | (493,088.94) | 6,911.06 | 6,911.06 | |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation | | 702,066.63 | 702,066.63 | 624,780.97 | 77,285.66 |
| General Supplies | 9,181.87 | | 9,181.87 | 9,181.87 | |
| Transportation Supplies | 51,000.00 | (446.60) | 50,553.40 | 29,943.34 | 20,610.06 |
| Transportation Gas and Oil | 2,183.79 | (2,183.79) | | | |
| Other Objects | 4,000.00 | (3,563.93) | 436.07 | 436.07 | |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 1,342,893.66 | 244,618.36 | 1,587,512.02 | 1,435,667.58 | 151,844.44 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Other Support Services | | | | | |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions | 616,000.00 | (78,615.48) | 537,384.52 | 537,384.52 | |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 625,180.00 | (144,254.65) | 480,925.35 | 479,147.78 | 1,777.57 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Deferred PERS | | 19,858.00 | 19,858.00 | 19,858.00 | |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Reg. | | 14,239.80 | 14,239.80 | 14,239.80 | |
| Unemployment Compensation | 175,000.00 | (172,640.00) | 2,360.00 | 2,360.00 | |
| Workmen's Compensation | 259,149.00 | (32,340.00) | 226,809.00 | 226,809.00 | |
| Health Benefits | 5,701,889.00 | (543,845.36) | 5,158,043.64 | 5,143,715.02 | 14,328.62 |
| Tuition Reimbursements | 110,000.00 | (14,373.54) | 95,626.46 | 33,115.50 | 62,510.96 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 177,766.46 | (132,434.74) | 45,331.72 | 39,411.72 | 5,920.00 |
| Unused sick payment | | 208,766.21 | 208,766.21 | 109,165.00 | 99,601.21 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | 7,664,984.46 | (875,639.76) | 6,789,344.70 | 6,605,206.34 | 184,138.36 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted): | | | | | |
| On-behalf TPAF Contributions-non-budgeted | | | | 1,089,977.00 | (1,089,977.00) |
| NCGI-non-budgeted | | | | 54,296.00 | (54,296.00) |
| Post Retirement Medical-non budgeted | | | | 1,362,512.00 | (1,362,512.00) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution-non-budgeted | | | | 1,136,532.78 | (1,136,532.78) |
| | | | | | |
| Total On-Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 3,643,317.78 | (3,643,317.78) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 22,100,291.10 | 440,829.58 | 22,541,120.68 | 25,009,918.19 | (2,468,797.51) |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE | 38,196,030.41 | (41,270.06) | 38,154,760.35 | 40,340,708.75 | (2,185,948.40) |
| | | | | | |

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #8

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | ORGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--|----|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment: Undistributed-Req. Maint. For Schools Undistributed-Care and Upkeep School buses special Total Equipment | : | 5 S | \$ 104,000.00 28,085.23 47,656.60 179,741.83 | \$ 104,000.00 28,085.23 47,656.60 179,741.83 | \$ | \$ 104,000,00 28,085,23 47,656,60 179,741,83 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Construction services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | 15,000.00 188.00 15,188.00 | | 15,000.00 | 9,480.00 188.00 9,668.00 | 5,520.00 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | | 15,188.00 | 179,741.83 | 194,929.83 | 9,668.00 | 185,261.83 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | 38,211,218.41 | 138,471.77 | 38,349,690.18 | 40,350,376,75 | (2,000,686.57) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (500,825.41) | (138,471.77) | (639,297.18) | 1,198,849.44 | 1,838,146.62 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled Total other financing sources | | | | | <u>11,420.82</u> 11,420.82 | (11,420.82) (11,420.82) |
| Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other expenditures and other financing sources | | (500,825.41) | (138,471.77) | (639,297.18) | 1,210,270.26 | 1,826,725.80 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | | 1,832,143.89 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1,832,143.89 | |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ | 1,331,318.48 | (138,471.77) | \$(639,297.18) | \$3,042,414.15_ | \$1,826,725.80 |

| Recapitulation. | |
|---|--------------------|
| Assigned - year-end encumbrances | \$ 951,236.48 |
| Committed - designated for subsequent years expenditures | 17,684.02 |
| Restricted - excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures | 82,315.98 |
| Restricted - excess surplus - current year | 155,238.31 |
| Restricted - capital reserve | 600,000.00 |
| Restricted - maintenance reserve | 350,000.00 |
| Unassigned fund balance | 885,939.36 |
| | 3,042,414.15 |
| Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP): | |
| Prior Year aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis | (142,764.00) |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) | \$ 2,899,650.15 |

EXHIBIT "C-2"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | GET TRANSFERS MENDMENTS | 1 | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | | | | VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------|-----|-----------------------------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Sources | \$ | \$ 6,543.43 | \$ | 6,543.43 | \$ | 4,062.28 | \$ | (2,481.15) | |
| State Sources | 252,404.00 | 30,758.00 | | 283,162.00 | | 255,823.91 | | (27,338.09) | |
| Federal Sources | 676,424.00 | 508,100.01 | | 1,184,524.01 | _ | 1,127,634.99 | | (56,889.02) | |
| Total Revenues | \$ 928,828.00 | \$ 545,401.44 | \$ | 1,474,229.44 | \$ | 1,387,521.18 | \$_ | (86,708.26) | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 156,980.00 | \$ 75,537.01 | \$ | 232,517.01 | \$ | 226,502.02 | \$ | 6,014.99 | |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services | 202,460.00 | 54,044.00 | | 256,504.00 | | 240,624.85 | | 15,879.15 | |
| Tuition | 519,444.00 | 104,306.00 | | 623,750.00 | | 623,750.00 | | | |
| General Supplies | 15,626.00 | 125,141.18 | | 140,767.18 | | 125,073.56 | | 15,693.62 | |
| Textbooks | 34,318.00 | | | 34,318.00 | | 33,365.83 | _ | 952.17 | |
| Total Instruction | 928,828.00 | 359,028.19 | | 1,287,856.19 | | 1,249,316.26 | | 38,539.93 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries | | 750.00 | | 750.00 | | | | 750.00 | |
| Purchased Services Employee Benefits | | 43,565.00 | | 43,565.00 | | 43,565.00 | | | |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services | | 47,386.00 | | 47,386.00 | | 1,571.92 | | 45,814.08 | |
| Other purchased services | | 91,794.25 | | 91,794.25 | | 90,190.00 | | 1,604.25 | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 2,878.00 | | 2,878.00 | | 2,878.00 | | | |
| Total Support Services | | 186,373.25 | | 186,373.25 | _ | 138,204.92 | | 48,168.33 | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 928,828.00 | \$ 545,401.44 | \$ | 1,474,229.44 | \$ | 1,387,521.18 | \$ | 86,708.26 | |

HAWTHORNE BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI (REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

| and GAAP revenues and expenditures | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sources/inflows of resources | | | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 41,549,226.19 | \$ 1,387,521.18 | | | |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: | | | | | |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously it was recognized for budgetary purposes. | 167,724.00 | | | | |
| The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) | (142,764.00) | | | | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | | | | |
| Adjust for encumbrances: Add prior year encumbrances | | 3,460.14 | | | |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | \$ 41,574,186.19 | \$ 1,390,981.32 | | | |
| Uses/outflows of resources | | | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ | \$ 1,387,521.18 | | | |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: | | | | | |
| Adjust for encumbrances: Add prior year encumbrances | | 3,460.14 | | | |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance - governmental funds | \$ | \$ 1,390,981.32 | | | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

Borough of Hawthorne School District Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Years

| Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u> | District's Proportion of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u> | District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u> | District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u> | Proportion Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- <u>Employee Payroll</u> | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total <u>Pension Liability</u> |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 2013 2014 2015 | 0.0643753349% 0.0626507810% 0.0550048280% | \$ 12,303,406 \$ 11,729,940 12,347,482 | 4,296,516 3,875,412 3,930,886 | 286.36% 302.68% 314.11% | 48.72% 52.08% 47.92% |

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-2"

Borough of Hawthorne School District Schedule of the District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Years

| | | | | Contributions in | | | | Contributions as |
|-----------------|----|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Relation to the | | | District's | a Percentage of |
| Fiscal Yea | r | Contractually | | Contractually | | Contribution | Covered- | Covered- |
| Ending | | Required | | Required | | Deficiency | Employee | Employee |
| <u>June 30,</u> | | Contribution | ontribution Contributions (Exc | | (Excess) | Payroll | Payroll | |
| 2014 | \$ | 516,484 | \$ | 516,484 | \$ | -0- | \$ 3,875,412 \$ | 13.33% |
| 2015 | | 472,894 | | 472,894 | | -0- | 3,930,886 | 12.03% |
| 2016 | | 448,773 | | 448,773 | | -0- | 3,432,711 | 13.07% |

92

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

Borough of Hawthorne School District Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Years

| | | | | District's Proportion Share | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u> | District's Proportion of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u> | District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u> | District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u> | of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- <u>Employee Payroll</u> | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total <u>Pension Liability</u> |
| 2013 2014 2015 | 0.1614102495% 0.1502158748% 0.1505390124% | \$ -0- -0- -0- | \$ 14,600,252.00 14,996,766.00 15,340,212.75 | -0- -0- -0- | 33.76% 33.64% 28.71% |

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-4"

Borough of Hawthorne School District Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Public Employees Retirement System

Change in benefit terms: None

Change in assumptions: The discount rate changed from 5.39% to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015.

Teacher Pension and Annuity Fund

| Change in benefit terms: | None |
|--------------------------|------|
|--------------------------|------|

| Change in assumptions: | The discount rate changed from 4.68% to 4.13% as of |
|------------------------|---|
| | June 30, 2015. |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE - SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | NONPUBLIC <u>TECHNOLOGY</u> | | NONPUBLIC COMPENSATORY EDUCATION | | NONPUBLIC SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION | | NONPUBLIC <u>ESL</u> | | NONPUBLIC EXAM AND <u>CLASS</u> | | NONPUBLIC SPEECH CORRECTION |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|----|--|---------|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | \$ 15,589.2 | \$ 3 | 33,756.60 | \$ | 30,890.91 | \$ | 5,693.53 | \$ | 48,065.22 | \$ | 26,252.59 |
| Total Revenues | 15,589.2 | 3 | 33,756.60 | | 30,890.91 | | 5,693.53 | - | 48,065.22 | | 26,252.59 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional / Technical Services Tuition General Supplies Textbooks | 15,589.2 | 3 | 33,756.60 | | 30,890.91 | _ | 5,693.53 | _ | 48,065.22 | _ | 26,252.59 |
| Total Instruction | 15,589.2 | 3 | 33,756.60 | | 30,890.91 | | 5,693.53 | _ | 48,065.22 | | 26,252.59 |
| Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits Purchased Professional / Technical Services Other purchased services Supplies and Materials | | | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Total Support Services | | | | - | | | | | | _ | |
| Total Expenditures | 15,589.2 | 3 | 33,756.60 | - | 30,890.91 | _ | 5,693.53 | _ | 48,065.22 | _ | 26,252.59 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | -0- | _ | -0- | = | -0 | <u></u> | -0- | _ | -0- | | -0- |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE - SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| REVENUES: Image: Constraint of the second secon | | l | NONPUBLIC | | NONPUBLIC TEXTBOOKS | | SECURITY AID | | | | <u>TITLE I</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|------------------------|----|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| State Sources 56,880.00 33,355.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Total Revenues 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional / Technical Services 56,880.00 226,503.34 Total Revenues 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Ceneral Supplies 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Total Instruction 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Total Instruction 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Total Instruction 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 307,318.58 Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits 43,565.00 1,378.00 1,378.00 Total Support Services | REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources 11,217.49 388,746.58 Total Revenues 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers 226,503.34 226,503.34 226,503.34 Purchased Professional / Technical Services 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Total Instruction 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Total Instruction 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 307,318.58 Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits 43,565.00 43,565.00 43,565.00 Purchased Professional / Technical Services 36,485.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 36,485.00 Support Services: Personal Services 43,565.00 43,565.00 1,376.00 1,376.00 Purchased Professional / Technical Services 36,485.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Support Services 1,376.00 1,376.00 1,376.00 1,376.00 1,376.00 | Local Sources | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Total Revenues 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional / Technical Services 56,880.00 226,503.34 Total Revenues 56,880.00 226,503.34 Tutton 56,880.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Textbooks 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Total Instruction 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Support Services: 233,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 307,318.58 Support Services: 243,565.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 307,318.58 Purchased Professional / Technical Services 43,565.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 36,485.00 Support Services: 23,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 36,485.00 Total Support Services 36,485.00 1,378.00 1,378.00 1,378.00 Total Support Services 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 < | State Sources | | 56,880.00 | | 33,365.83 | | 5,330.00 | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional / Technical Services Tuition General Supplies Textbooks Total Instruction Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits Purchased Professional / Technical Services Other purchased services Supplies and Materials Total Support Services Support Services Supplies and Materials Total Support Services Services Support Services Support Services Support Services Support Services Supplies and Materials Support Services Support Servic | Federal Sources | | | | | _ | | | 15,217.49 | | 388,746.58 |
| Instruction:Salaries of Teachers226,503.34Purchased Professional / Technical Services56,880.00226,503.34Purchased Professional / Technical Services56,880.0015,217.4980,815.24Textbooks33,365.835,330.0015,217.4980,815.24Total Instruction56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49307,318.58Support Services:Personal Services Employee - Benefits43,565.0043,565.00Purchased Professional / Technical Services36,485.001,378.00Total Support Services36,485.001,378.00Total Support Services81,428.001,378.00Total Support Services56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49Supplies and Materials56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49Total Support Services56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49Supplies and Materials56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49Total Support Services56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49Total Support Services56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49 | Total Revenues | - <u></u> | 56,880.00 | _ | 33,365.83 | _ | 5,330.00 | | 15,217.49 | | 388,746.58 |
| Salaries of Teachers 226,503.34 Purchased Professional / Technical Services 56,880.00 Tuition 50,880.00 General Supplies 33,365.83 Textbooks 33,365.83 Total Instruction 56,880.00 Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits Purchased Professional / Technical Services 43,565.00 Other purchased services 36,485.00 Supplies and Materials 1,378.00 Total Support Services: 81,428.00 Total Expenditures 56,880.00 33,365.83 Supplies and Materials 1,378.00 Total Expenditures 56,880.00 33,365.83 Supplies and Materials 1,378.00 | EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional / Technical Services 56,880.00 Tution General Supplies 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Textbooks 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 307,318.58 Support Services: Support Services: 43,565.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 307,318.58 Personal Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits 43,565.00 43,565.00 36,485.00 Support Services 36,485.00 36,485.00 36,485.00 36,485.00 Total Support Services 36,485.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Total Support Services 81,428.00 36,485.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Total Support Services 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition General Supplies5,330.0015,217.4980,815.24Textbooks33,365.835,330.0015,217.49307,318.58Total Instruction56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49307,318.58Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits Purchased Professional / Technical Services43,565.0043,565.00Other purchased services Supplies and Materials36,485.0036,485.001,378.00Total Support Services1,378.001,378.001,378.00Total Support Services81,428.0081,428.0081,428.00Total Expenditures56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49388,746.58Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49388,746.58 | | | | | | | | | | | 226,503.34 |
| General Supplies Textbooks 5,330.00 15,217.49 80,815.24 Total Instruction 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 307,318.58 Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits Purchased Professional / Technical Services Other purchased services Supplies and Materials 43,565.00 43,565.00 Total Support Services 36,485.00 36,485.00 1,378.00 Total Support Services 81,428.00 1,378.00 Total Support Services 81,428.00 81,428.00 Total Support Services 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 | - | | 56,880.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Textbooks 33,365.83 Total Instruction 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 307,318.58 Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits 43,565.00 43,565.00 Purchased Professional / Technical Services 36,485.00 36,485.00 Support Services 36,485.00 1,378.00 Total Support Services 36,485.00 1,378.00 Total Support Services 81,428.00 81,428.00 Total Expenditures 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Support Services Support Services <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Instruction56,880.0033,365.835,330.0015,217.49307,318.58Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits Purchased Professional / Technical Services Other purchased services Supplies and Materials43,565.0043,565.00Total Support Services36,485.0036,485.0036,485.00Total Support Services1,378.001,378.00Total Support Services81,428.0081,428.00Total Expenditures56,880.0033,365.835,330.00Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues56,880.0033,365.835,330.00 | | | | | | | 5,330.00 | | 15,217.49 | | 80,815.24 |
| Support Services: Personal Services Employee - Benefits 43,565.00 Purchased Professional / Technical Services 36,485.00 Other purchased services 36,485.00 Supplies and Materials 1,378.00 Total Support Services 81,428.00 Total Expenditures 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Image: Service Services Image: Service Service Services Image: Service Service Services Service Services | Textbooks | <u> </u> | | · | 33,365.83 | _ | | | <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u> | | <u></u> |
| Personal Services Employee - Benefits43,565.00Purchased Professional / Technical Services36,485.00Other purchased services36,485.00Supplies and Materials1,378.00Total Support Services81,428.00Total Expenditures56,880.00States (Deficiency) of Revenues15,217.49 | Total Instruction | | 56,880.00 | | 33,365.83 | _ | 5,330.00 | -,. , | 15,217.49 | | 307,318.58 |
| Purchased Professional / Technical Services 36,485.00 Other purchased services 36,485.00 Supplies and Materials 1,378.00 Total Support Services 81,428.00 Total Expenditures 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Image: Service S | Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other purchased services 36,485.00 Supplies and Materials 1,378.00 Total Support Services 81,428.00 Total Expenditures 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | · • | | | | | | | | | | 43,565.00 |
| Supplies and Materials 1,378.00 Total Support Services 81,428.00 Total Expenditures 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | 36 485 00 |
| Total Support Services 81,428.00 Total Expenditures 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 56,880.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures 56,880.00 33,365.83 5,330.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 56,880.00 15,217.49 388,746.58 | Supplies and materials | | | _ | | - | | | ····· | | 1,570.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | Total Support Services | | | | | _ | | | | - <u></u> | 81,428.00 |
| | Total Expenditures | | 56,880.00 | | 33,365.83 | _ | 5,330.00 | | 15,217.49 | | 388,746.58 |
| | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Over (Under) Expenditures | | -0- | | -0- | _ | -0- | <u></u> | -0 | | -0- |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE - SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | OTHER LOCAL | | IDEA PART B BASIC | IDEA PART B PRESCHOOL | | TITLE IIA | | Totals |
|---|----|--|----|----------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Local Sources | \$ | 4,062.28 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 4,062.28 |
| State Sources | | | | | | | | | 255,823.91 |
| Federal Sources | _ | | _ | 636,565.92 | 33,400.00 | - | 53,705.00 | | 1,127,634.99 |
| Total Revenues | _ | 4,062.28 | - | 636,565.92 | 33,400.00 | - | 53,705.00 | | 1,387,521.18 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | | | | | | | 226,503.34 |
| Purchased Professional / Technical Services | | | | 39,086.00 | | | | | 240,624.85 |
| Tuition | | | | 594,408.00 | 29,342.00 | | | | 623,750.00 |
| General Supplies | | 4,062.28 | | | 4,058.00 | | | | 125,072.24 |
| Textbooks | | ······································ | | | | - | | | 33,365.83 |
| Total Instruction | _ | 4,062.28 | | 633,494.00 | 33,400.00 | - | | | 1,249,316.26 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services Employee - Benefits | | | | | | | | | 43,565.00 |
| Purchased Professional / Technical Services | | | | 1,571.92 | | | | | 1,571.92 |
| Other purchased services | | | | | | | 53,705.00 | | 90,190.00 |
| Supplies and Materials | | | | 1,500.00 | | - | | | 2,878.00 |
| Total Support Services | | | _ | 3,071.92 | | - | 53,705.00 | | 138,204.92 |
| Total Expenditures | _ | 4,062.28 | | 636,565.92 | 33,400.00 | - | 53,705.00 | | 1,387,521.18 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | -0- | | -0- | -0- | | -0- | | -0- |
| | | | - | | | = | | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

EXHIBIT "F-1"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>AS OF JUNE 30, 2016</u>

| ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE | APPROPRIATIONS | <u>EXPENDITURE</u> PRIOR YEAR | <u>S TO DATE</u> CURRENT YEAR | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016 |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Rehabilitation of School Facilities and Technology Upgrades at Senior High School, Lincoln Middle School, Roosevelt Elementary, Washington Elementary, and Jefferson Elementary Schools | \$6,949,124.92_\$_ | 6,118,555.89 \$ | 600,504.85_\$ | 230,064.18 |
| Totals | \$6,949,124.92 | 6,118,555.89 \$ | 600,504.85 \$ | 230,064.18 |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016</u>

| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: | |
|---|------------------|
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | \$ 5,151.08 |
| Construction Services | 96,082.00 |
| Equipment | 157,003.40 |
| General Supplies | 342,268.37 |
| | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 600,504.85 |
| | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (600,504.85) |
| | |
| Net change in fund balances | (600,504.85) |
| | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 830,569.03 |
| | |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 230,064.18 |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS REHABILITATION OF SCHOOL FACILITIES AND TECHNOLOGY UPGRADES AT HAWTHORNE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL, ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND JEFFERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | PRIOR PERIODS | CURRENT YEAR | TOTALS | REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u> |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: SDA Grant \$ Bond Proceeds | 2,189,375.00 5,476,000.00 | \$ | \$ 2,189,375.00 5,476,000.00 | \$ 2,189,375.00 5,476,000.00 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 7,665,375.00 | | 7,665,375.00 | 7,665,375.00 |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services Equipment General Supplies | 649,099.24 5,393,877.71 75,578.94 | 5,151.08 96,082.00 157,003.40 342,268.37 | 654,250.32 5,489,959.71 157,003.40 417,847.31 | 654,250.32 6,436,273.97 157,003.40 417,847.31 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 6,118,555.89 | 600,504.85 | 6,719,060.74 | 7,665,375.00 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Canceled SDA Grant | 716,250.08 | | 716,250.08 | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 716,250.08 | | 716,250.08 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$ | 1,546,819.11 | \$(600,504.85) | \$230,064.18 | - |
| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Project Number Project Number Project Number Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorization Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | 2100-050-10-1001 2100-050-10-1002 2100-050-10-1003 2100-050-10-1004 2100-050-10-1005 9/28/10 \$ 5,476,476.00 \$ 5,476,476.00 \$ 7,665,851.00 \$ 7,665,851.00 N/A 87.65% 6/30/14 6/30/1\6 | 2100-050-10-1006 2100-050-10-1008 2100-050-10-1009 2100-050-10-1010 2100-050-10-1011 | | |

PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

| FOOD SERVICES FUND: | This fund provides for the operation of food services within the school district. |
|---------------------|--|
| CHILD CARE FUND: | This fund provides for the operation of a Child Care program within the school district. |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

| | BUSINESS | -TYPE | EACTIVITIES - ENTER | PRIS | E FUND |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| | NON | | | | |
| | FOOD SERVICE | | SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAM | | TOTALS |
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 70,376.48 | \$ | 136,544.59 | \$ | 206,921.07 |
| Accounts receivable: | | | | | |
| Federal | 15,736.59 | | | | 15,736.59 |
| State | 441.87 | | | | 441.87 |
| Interfunds | 70,778.21 | | | | 70,778.21 |
| Inventories | 10,788.97 | | | | 10,788.97 |
| Total Current Assets | 168,122.12 | ······ | 136,544.59 | | 304,666.71 |
| Capital Assets: | | | | | |
| Equipment | 425,085.00 | | | | 425,085.00 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (229,576.00) | | | | (229,576.00) |
| Total Capital Assets | 195,509.00 | | | | 195,509.00 |
| Total Assets | 363,631.12 | | 136,544.59 | | 500,175.71 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 3,891.37 | | | | 3,891.37 |
| Unearned revenue | 4,835.89 | | | _ | 4,835.89 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 8,727.26 | | | _ | 8,727.26 |
| Total Liabilities | 8,727.26 | | | | 8,727.26 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 195,509.00 | | | | 195,509.00 |
| Unrestricted | 159,394.86 | | 136,544.59 | | 295,939.45 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 354,903.86 | \$ | 136,544.59 | \$ | 491,448.45 |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSTION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | BUSINESS- | TYPE | ACTIVITIES - ENTE | RPR | ISE FUND |
|--|------------------|------|-------------------|-----|--------------|
| | NON | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | SCHOOL AGE | | |
| | FOOD | | CHILD CARE | | |
| | SERVICE | | PROGRAM | _ | TOTALS |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | |
| Daily sales | \$ 252,594.15 | \$ | | \$ | 252,594.15 |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs | 249,373.50 | | | | 249,373.50 |
| Miscellaneous | 29,097.69 | | | | 29,097.69 |
| Child care activities | | | 241,589.75 | | 241,589.75 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 531,065.34 | | 241,589.75 | | 772,655.09 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| Cost of sales-reimbursable | 210,922.00 | | | | 210,922.00 |
| Cost of sales-non reimbursable | 202,197.59 | | | | 202,197.59 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 339,510.62 | | 165,720.90 | | 505,231.52 |
| Other purchased services | 49,214.17 | | 22,252.99 | | 71,467.16 |
| Supplies and materials | 54,488.02 | | 76,761.30 | | 131,249.32 |
| Miscellaneous | 8,312.85 | | 32,021.92 | | 40,334.77 |
| Depreciation | 23,948.00 | _ | | - | 23,948.00 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 888,593.25 | | 296,757.11 | - | 1,185,350.36 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (357,527.91) | | (55,167.36) | | (412,695.27) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES: | | | | | |
| State Sources | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program Federal Sources | 9,419.11 | | | | 9,419.11 |
| National School Lunch Program | 308,939.94 | | | | 308,939.94 |
| National School Breakfast Program | 14,526.77 | | | | 14,526.77 |
| National Food Distribution Commodities | 53,888.09 | | | | 53,888.09 |
| Interest and Investment Revenue | 187.11 | _ | 345.58 | | 532.69 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 386,961.02 | | 345.58 | _ | 387,306.60 |
| Net Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers | 29,433.11 | | (54,821.78) | _ | (25,388.67) |
| Change in net position | 29,433.11 | | (54,821.78) | | (25,388.67) |
| Total Net Position, Beginning of Year | 325,470.75 | | 191,366.37 | - | 516,837.12 |
| Total Net Position, End of Year | \$ 354,903.86 | \$ | 136,544.59 | \$ | 491,448.45 |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PROPRIETARY FUND</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| | | FOOD SERVICE | | SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAM | | TOTALS | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers Payments for employees' salaries and benefits Payments to suppliers for goods and services | \$ | 532,506.79 (339,510.62) (477,191.21) | \$ | 241,589.75 (165,720.90) (131,830.35) | \$ | 774,096.54 (505,231.52) (609,021.56) | | | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | | (284,195.04) | | (55,961.50) | | (340,156.54) | | | |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources | | 9,576.00 327,881.60 | | | | 9,576.00 327,881.60 | | | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | | 337,457.60 | | | | 337,457.60 | | | |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest on investments and deposits | | 187.11 | | 345.58 | | 532.69 | | | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) by Investing Activities | | 187.11 | | 345.58 | | 532.69 | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | | (23,350.00) | | | | (23,350.00) | | | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities | | (23,350.00) | | | | (23,350.00) | | | |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 30,099.67 | | (55,615.92) | | (25,516.25) | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1 | | 40,276.81 | | 192,160.51 | | 232,437.32 | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 70,376.48 | \$_ | 136,544.59 | \$ | 206,921.07 | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: | \$ | (357,527.91) | \$ | (55,167.36) | \$ | (412,695.27) | | | |
| Depreciation and Net Amortization Non-Cash Federal Assistance Food Distribution Program | | 23,948.00 53,888.09 | | | | 23,948.00 53,888.09 | | | |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities: Increase / (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase / (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (Increase) / Decrease in Inventory | _ | (4,521.35) 2,740.68 (2,722.55) | | (794.14) | | (5,315.49) 2,740.68 (2,722.55) | | | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) by Operating Activities | \$ | (284,195.04) | \$ | (55,961.50) | \$ | (340,156.54) | | | |
| ·· · · - | | | - | | | | | | |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

| Fiduciary fun | ds are used to account for assets when a school district is functioning either as a trustee or as an agent for another party. |
|--|--|
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund: | This trust fund is used to account for board contributions which are utilized to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise. |
| Scholarship Trust Fund: | This trust fund is used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and interest. |
| Student Activity Fund: | This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools. |
| Payroll Agency Fund: | This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district. |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

| | PRIVATE PURPOSE | UNEMPLOYMENT | | AGENCY FUND | S |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | SCHOLARSHIP | COMPENSATION T | OTAL STUDENT | | TOTAL |
| | FUNDS | TRUST TRUS | T FUNDS ACTIVITY | PAYROLL | AGENCY FUNDS |
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$3,497.84 | \$\$1 | 11,312.06 \$ 229,418.15 | \$44,635.07 | \$274,053.22 |
| Total assets | \$3,497.84 | \$ <u>107,814.22</u> \$ <u>1</u> | 11,312.06 \$ 229,418.15 | \$44,635.07 | \$ 274,053.22 |
| LIABILITIES: Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups Due to Other Funds | | | \$ 229,418.15 | \$ 32,025.82 12,609.25 | \$ 32,025.82 229,418.15 12,609.25 |
| Total liabilities | | | \$229,418.15_ | \$44,635.07 | \$274,053.22 |
| NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment claims Held in trust for scholarships | \$ 3,497.84 | \$ 107,814.22 \$ 1 | 07,814.22 3,497.84 | | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$3,497.84 | \$ <u>107,814.22</u> \$ <u>1</u> | 11,312.06 | | |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u> | | PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST <u>FUNDS</u> | TOTALS | | |
|--|-----|--|----|---|--------|---------------------|--|
| ADDITIONS: Contributions: Unemployment | \$ | 55,631.54 | 9 | 6 | \$ | 55,631.54 | |
| Total contributions | • . | 55,631.54 | | | •. | 55,631.54 | |
| Investment Earnings: Interest Earned | | 154.76 | | 5.41 | | 160.17 | |
| Net Investment Earnings | | 154.76 | | 5.41 | | 160.17 | |
| Total additions | | 55,786.30 | | 5.41 | | 55,791.71 | |
| DEDUCTIONS: Scholarships awarded Unemployment claims and contributions | | 57,047.08 | | 500.00 | | 500.00 57,047.08 | |
| Total deductions | | 57,047.08 | | 500.00 | | 57,547.08 | |
| Change in Net Position | | (1,260.78) | | (494.59) | | (1,755.37) | |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | | 109,075.00 | \$ | 3,992.43 | | 113,067.43 | |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ | 107,814.22 | : | \$3,497.84 | \$ | 111,312.06 | |

EXHIBIT "H-3"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015 | | CASH RECEIPTS | | CASH DISBURSE- MENTS | | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016 | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 240,758.61 | \$ | 399,945.57 | \$_ | 411,286.03 | \$_ | 229,418.15 | |
| Total assets | \$ 240,758.61 | \$_ | 399,945.57 | \$_ | 411,286.03 | \$_ | 229,418.15 | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | |
| Due student groups | \$ 240,758.61 | \$_ | 399,945.57 | \$_ | 411,286.03 | \$_ | 229,418.15 | |
| Total liabilities | \$ 240,758.61 | \$ | 399,945.57 | \$_ | 413,286.03 | \$_ | 227,418.15 | |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015 ADDITIONS | | | DEDUCTIONS | | BALANCE IUNE 30, 2016 | |
|---|-----|------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 29,773.52 | \$ | 25,195,260.36 | \$ | 25,181,673.47 | \$ | 43,360.41 |
| Total assets | \$ | 29,773.52 | \$_ | 25,195,260.36 | \$_ | 25,181,673.47 | \$ | 43,360.41 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings Payroll Due to General Fund | \$ | 17,140.15 24.12 12,609.25 | \$ | 11,040,464.02 14,154,796.34 | \$ | 11,026,884.32 14,154,789.15 | \$ | 30,719.85 31.31 12,609.25 |
| Total liabilities | \$_ | 29,773.52 | \$ | 25,195,260.36 | \$ | 25,181,673.47 | \$ | 43,360.41 |

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Capital Leases.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2016

| | DATE OF | AMOUNT OF | MATU | RITIES | RATE OF | BALANCE | | BALANCE |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| ISSUE | ISSUE | ISSUE | DATE | AMOUNT | INTEREST | <u>JUNE 30, 2015</u> | RETIRED | JUNE 30, 2016 |
| School Improvements | 12/1/2002 \$ | 1,475,000.00 | | | | \$ 500,000.00 \$ | 500,000.00 | \$ |
| Refunding Bonds | 3/15/2005 | 5,850,000.00 | | | | 3,065,000.00 | 3,065,000.00 | |
| School Bonds | 2/1/2011 | 5,476,000.00 | 2/1/2017 | 345,000.00 | 3.000% | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2018 | 360,000.00 | 3.250% | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2019 | 365,000.00 | 3.500% | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2020 | 370,000.00 | 3.500% | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2021 | 420,000.00 | 4.000% | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2022 | 425,000.00 | 4.000% | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2023 | 435,000.00 | 4.000% | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2024 | 445,000.00 | 4.000% | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2025 | 450,000.00 | 4.000% | | | |
| | | | 2/1/2026 | 496,000.00 | 4.000% | 4,411,000.00 | 300,000.00 | 4,111,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Refunding Bonds | 4/20/2016 | 2,870,000.00 | 11/1/2016 | 760,000.00 | 1.370% | | | |
| | | | 11/1/2017 | 735,000.00 | 1.370% | | | |
| | | | 11/1/2018 | 700,000.00 | 1.370% | | | |
| | | | 11/1/2019 | 675,000.00 | 1.370% | | | |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 2,870,000.00 |

\$ 7,976,000.00 \$ 3,865,000.00 \$ 6,981,000.00

<u>EXHIBIT "I-1"</u>

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

| <u>SERIES</u> | INTEREST RATE <u>PAYABLE</u> | AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL <u>LEASE</u> | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2015 | DECREASE | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2016 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Building Rewiring | Various | 495,000.00 | \$ 198,000.00 | \$ 99,000.00 | \$ 99,000.00 |
| Digital Copiers | Various | 99,999.95 | 81,422.88 | 19,262.76 | 62,160.12 |
| Bus | Various | 174,507.41 | 138,507.41 | 33,776.98 | 104,730.43 |
| | | | \$ 417,930.29 | \$ 152,039.74 | \$ 265,890.55 |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | | ORIGINAL BUDGET | TRANSFERS | MODIFIED <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | | VARIANCE |
|---|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|-------------|
| Local sources: Local tax levy Miscellaneous State sources: | \$ | 1,119,554.00 | | \$ 1,119,554.00 | \$ 1,119,554.00 1,070.26 | \$ | 1,070.26 |
| Debt Service Aid Type II | <u></u> | 200,355.00 | | 200,355.00 | 200,355.00 | | |
| Total revenues | | 1,319,909.00 | | 1,319,909.00 | 1,320,979.26 | <u></u> | 1,070.26 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Regular debt service: Interest Redemption of principal | | 284,916.00 1,035,000.00 | | 284,916.00 1,035,000.00 | 284,915.01 1,035,000.00 35,675.75 | | 0.99 |
| Costs of Issuance of Refunding Bonds Total regular debt service-expenditures | — | 1,319,916.00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,319,916.00 | 1,355,590.76 | | (35,675.75) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | _ | (7.00) | | (7.00) | (34,611.50) | | (34,604.50) |
| Other financing sources (uses): Payment to refunding bonds escrow Refunding bond proceeds | | | | | (2,834,324.25) 2,870,000.00 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (7.00) | ······ | | 35,675.75 | | · |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | 8.22 | | 8.22 | 8.22 | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ | 1.22 | | \$ 1.22 | \$ 1,072.47 | \$_ | (34,604.50) |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

| Contents | Page |
|--|--------------|
| Financial Trends: | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time. | J-1 to J-4 |
| Revenue Capacity: | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | J-5 to J-9 |
| Debt Capacity: | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information: | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place. | J-14 to J-15 |
| Operating Information: | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |

<u>Sources</u>

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nding | June 30, | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|-------|---|---|--|---|--|
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position | (108,905.37) 25,010.65 (11,235,167.99) \$ (11,319,063) | (876,970.97) 249,170.71 (11,954,706.25) \$ (12,582,507) | \$ 7,342,792 2,837,605 (1,464,273) 8,716,125 | \$ 7,213,779 2.238,135 (1,794,812) 7,657,102 | \$ 5,754,297 133,137 (1,031,117) 4,856,317 | \$ | 5,341,862 92,213 (1,099,849) 4,334,226 | \$ 4,902,544 23,987 (1,617,430) 3,309,101 | \$ 4,659,627 218,390 (853,861) 4,024,156 | \$ 4,358,409 239,321 (98,783) 4,498,947 | \$ 4,127,300 285,081 167,182 4,579,563 |
| Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position | 195,509.00 295,939.45 \$ 491,448 | 196,107.00 320,730.12 \$516,837 | \$ 28,883 261,715 290,599 | \$ 8,898 446,522 455,420 | \$ 32,695 404,915 437,610 | \$ | 32,455 335,239 367,694 | \$ 25,898 254,805 280,703 | \$ 26,331 178,187 204,518 | \$ 25,388 119,632 145,020 | \$ 27,437 96,258 123,695 |
| District-wide Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted(Deficit) Total district net position | 86,603.63 25,010.65 (10,939,228.54) \$ (10,827,614) | (680,863.97) 249,170.71 (11,633,976.13) \$ (12,065,669) | \$ 7,371,675 2,837,605 (1,202,557) 9,006,723 | \$ 5,786,992 133,137 (626,202) 5,293,927 | \$ 5,374,317 92,213 (764,610) 4,701,920 | \$ | 4,928,442 23,987 (1,362,625) 3,589,804 | \$ 4,685,958 218,390 (675,674) 4,228,674 | \$ 4,383,797 239,321 20,849 4,643,967 | \$ 4,154,737 285,081 263,440 4,703,258 | \$ 4,037,431 127,495 739,397 4,904,323 |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2000 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Expenses | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | <u>2013</u> | 2012 | 2011 | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 16,728,933 | \$ 17,525,689 | \$ 14,592,988 | \$ 14,404,030 | \$ 13,508,306 | \$ 13,591,186 | \$ 13,324,774 | \$ 13,524,283 | \$ 13,428,527 | \$ 12,754,375 |
| Special education | 10,672,176 | 8,155,275 | 8,673,073 | 9,118,080 | 8,993,260 | 8.908.910 | 8,403,023 | 7.764.135 | 7,084,382 | 6,184,627 |
| Other instruction | 1,769,203 | 1,838,076 | 2,582,185 | , , | | | | | | |
| School sponsored activities and athletics | 1,709,205 | 1,030,076 | 2,082,180 | 1,275,097 | 656,570 | 743,141 | 987,767 | 1,098,145 | 1,193,358 | 1,240,937 |
| Scribbi sponsored activities and athletics | | | | | 618,809 | 609,102 | 585,460 | 663,295 | 640,881 | 570,198 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and instruction related services | 8,541,345 | 7,342,948 | 5,127,709 | 5,163,537 | 5,515,931 | 4,862,359 | 4,847,228 | 4,830,563 | 4,265,823 | 3,994,853 |
| Educational media/school library | | | | | | | | | 374,462 | 320,420 |
| General administration | 597,413 | 685,665 | 907,347 | 810,542 | 689,107 | 657.247 | 682,126 | 631.886 | 559.837 | 548,355 |
| School administrative services | 2,224,453 | 2,172,465 | 2,109,731 | 2,156,745 | 1,920,335 | 1,904,951 | 1,786,761 | 1,720,957 | 1,723,804 | 1,600,341 |
| Central services | 706.090 | 844,580 | 797,181 | 728,784 | 648,109 | 557,226 | 585,214 | 549.617 | 493,214 | 491,210 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 3.785.337 | 4,759,492 | 4,454,981 | 4.082.915 | 3.666.748 | 3,637,576 | 3,445,432 | 3,550,446 | 2.916.477 | 2.897.749 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,611,541 | 1,675,955 | 1,408,788 | 1,091,192 | 1,213,287 | 1,235,050 | 1,410,385 | 1,310,924 | 1,243,685 | 1,181,927 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 423,195 | 350,989 | 390,391 | 455,276 | 324,824 | 324,311 | 356.875 | 341,929 | 428,383 | 506,571 |
| Unallocated amortization | -20,155 | 000,909 | 52,200 | 58,133 | 024,024 | 524,511 | 550,875 | 541,929 | 420,303 | 500,571 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 47,059,686 | 45,351,133 | 41,096,576 | 39,344,332 | 37,755,286 | 37,031,059 | 36,415,045 | 35,986,180 | 34,352,833 | 32,291,563 |
| rotal governmental delivities expenses | 47,000,000 | 40,001,100 | 41,030,370 | 03,044,002 | | 07,001,009 | | 35,300,100 | 04,002,000 | 52,231,505 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 888,593 | 840,881 | 1,005,853 | 845,151 | 757,040 | 772,445 | 746,607 | 713,137 | 676,635 | 707,350 |
| Community School | 296,757 | 264,382 | 268,781 | 266,276 | 264,971 | 264,212 | 258,905 | 267,009 | 276,451 | 207,292 |
| Total business-type activities expense | 1,185,350 | 1,105,263 | 1,274,634 | 1,111,427 | 1,022,011 | 1,036,657 | 1,005,512 | 980,146 | 953,086 | 914,642 |
| Total district expenses | \$ 48,245,036 | \$ 46,456,396 | \$ 42,371,210 | \$ 40,455,759 | \$ 38,777,297 | \$ 38,067,716 | \$ 37,420,557 | \$ 36,966,326 | \$ 35,305,919 | \$ 33,206,205 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction (Tuition) | \$ 4,114 | \$ 68,331 | \$ 234,691 | \$ 318,406 | \$ 193,095 | \$ | \$ | S | \$ | \$ |
| Operating grants and contributions | 11,885,271 | 10,294,525 | 6,622,253 | 6,401,819 | 5,502,933 | 6,168,816 | 4,952,717 | 6,544,089 | 6,333,260 | 5,225,209 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 71,942 | 207,029 | 1,452,348 | 184,412 | 73,495 | | | | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 11,889,385 | 10,434,798 | 7,063,973 | 8,172,572 | 5,880,440 | 6,242,311 | 4,952,717 | 6,544,089 | 6,333,260 | 5,225,209 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 531,065 | 498.844 | 493,151 | 545,411 | 546.756 | 564,431 | 566,476 | 537,261 | 531.055 | 532,358 |
| Community School | 241,590 | 262,564 | 271,950 | 262,795 | 265,823 | 284,326 | 299,601 | 318,959 | 277,258 | 237,493 |
| | 386,774 | 348,760 | | | | | | | | 131,067 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | | 343,384 | 318,974 | 276,437 | 270,660 | 212,003 | 176,615 | 156,152 | 900,918 |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 1,159,429 | 1,110,168 | 1,108,485 | 1,127,181 | 1,089,016 | 1,119,417 | 1,078,080 | 1,032,835 | 964,465 | |
| Total district program revenues | 13,048,814 | 11,544,966 | 8,172,458 | 9,299,753 | 6,969,456 | 7,361,728 | 6,030,797 | 7,576,924 | 7,297,725 | 6,126,127 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (35,170,301) | (34,916,335) | (34,032,604) | (31,171,760) | (31,874,846) | (30,788,748) | (31,462,328) | (29,442,091) | (28,019,573) | (27,066,354 |
| Business-type activities | (25.921) | 4,905 | (166,149) | 15,754 | 67,005 | 82,760 | 72,568 | 52,689 | 11,379 | (13,724) |
| | | | | | | | | · · · · · · | <u>.</u> | |
| Total district-wide net expense | \$ (35,196,222) | \$ (34,911,431) | \$(34,198,753) | \$ (31,156,006) | \$ (31,807,841) | \$ (30,705,988) | \$ (31,389,760) | \$ (29,389,402) | \$ (28,008,194) | \$ (27,080,078) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CHANCES IN NET POSITION</u> (accrual basis of accounting) <u>UNAUDITED</u>

| - | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | n | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | • • • • • • • • • | | • • • • • • • • • • | | • • • • • • • • • • | | • • • • • • • • • • • • | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net | \$ 35,228,047 | \$ 34,326,233 | \$ 32,993,304 | \$ 32,346,376 | \$ 31,446,287 | \$ 30,225,447 | \$ 28,930,867 | \$ 27,630,749 | \$ 26,377,804 | \$ 25,618,957 |
| Taxes levied for debt service | 1,119,554.00 | 1,115,733.00 | 1,117,574.00 | 1,091,621 | 673,115 | 644,807 | 643,412 | 646,052 | 669,217 | 527,998 |
| State aid restricted for debt service | 445,768.00 | 445,768.00 | 412,225.00 | 205,754 | 146,565 | 167,360 | 159,539 | 152,176 | 204,127 | 248,780 |
| Unrestricted state aid | 200,355.00 | 202,564.00 | 205,967.00 | 271,752 | 57,862 | 607,623 | 891,535 | 388,003 | 466,658 | 321,649 |
| Gain on refinancing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous income | 68,350.91 | 87,537.01 | 100,841.05 | 57,041 | 73,108 | 162,866 | 121,920 | 150,320 | 221,151 | 152,081 |
| SDA Grant Canceled | 47,750.00 | (392,707.67) | | | | | | | | |
| Donation - Capital asset | , | , | | | | 5,770 | | | | 3,308 |
| Total governmental activities | 37,109,825 | 35,785,127 | 34,829,911 | 33,972,544 | 32,396,937 | 31,813,873 | 30,747,273 | 28,967,300 | 27,938,957 | 26,872,773 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 533 | 493 | 1,327 | 2,057 | 2,911 | 4,231 | 3,617 | 6,809 | 9,946 | 6,240 |
| Total business-type activities | 533 | 493 | 1,327 | 2,057 | 2,911 | 4,231 | 3,617 | 6,809 | 9,946 | 6,240 |
| Total district-wide | \$ 37,110,358 | \$ 35,785,621 | \$ 34,831,238 | \$ 33,974,601 | \$ 32,399,848 | \$ 31,818,104 | \$ 30,750,890 | \$ 28,974,109 | \$ 27,948,903 | \$ 26,879,013 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 1,939,524 | \$ 868,792 | \$ 797,307 | \$ 2,800,784 | \$ 522,091 | \$ 1,025,125 | \$ (715,055) | \$ (474,791) | \$ (80,616) | \$ (193,581) |
| Business-type activities | (25,389) | 5,398 | (164,822) | 17,810 | 69,916 | 86,991 | 76,185 | 59,498 | 21,325 | (7,484) |
| Total district | \$ 1,914,135 | \$ 874,190 | \$ 632,486 | \$ 2,818,595 | \$ 592,007 | \$ 1,112,116 | \$ (638,870) | \$ (415,293) | \$ (59,291) | \$ (201,065) |
| | (9,457) | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | |
| | (9,457) | | | | | | | | | |

Source CAFR Schedule A-2

EXHIBIT "J-2" <u>SHEET #2</u>

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (modified accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

| | | | | | Fiscal Year En | ding Jur | ne 30, | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|----------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | | <u>2011</u> | | <u>2010</u> | | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 461,320 | \$ | 238,185 | \$ 276,866 | \$ 276,855 |
| Unreserved(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | (277,080) | | (165,297) | 661,206 | 662,106 |
| Nonspendable Fund Balance | | | | | | | 6,174 | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 1,105,297 | 432,316 | 210,450 | 260,082 | 535,830 | | 308,334 | | | | | | |
| Committed | | | | | | | 19,400 | | | | | | |
| Assigned | 968,921 | 504,136 | 502,568 | 1,264,406 | 516,213 | | 50,567 | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | 743,117 | 727,968 | 181,296 | 550,101 | 605,825 | | (85,544) | | | | | | |
| Total general fund | \$ 2,817,334 | \$ 1,664,420 | \$ 894,314 | \$ 2,074,590 | \$ 1,657,868 | \$ | 298,931 | \$ | 184,240 | \$ | - | \$ 938,072 | \$ 938,961 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 4,754 | \$ | |
| Unreserved | | | | | | | | | 40,748 | | 112,221 | 127,996 | 127,996 |
| Restricted | 269,443 | 830,577 | 1,340,816 | 1,415,955 | 1,702,311 | | 5,117,790 | | | | | | |
| Committed | 44,010 | | 14,150 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | , | | , | | | | | | 40,748 | | 112,221 | 127,996 | 127,996 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 313,453 | \$ 830,577 | \$ 1,354,966 | \$ 1,415,955 | \$ 1,702,311 | \$ | 5,117,790 | \$ | 81,496 | \$ | 112,221 | \$ 255,992 | \$ 255,992 |
| | | | | | and the second se | - | | _ | | _ | | | |

N Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

EXHIBIT "J-4"

| BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT |
|---|
| CHANGES IN GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |
| UNAUDITED |

| | | 2016 | | 2015 | 20 |)14 | | 2013 | | <u>2012</u> | | <u>2011</u> | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 |
|---|----|-------------|-------------|------------|----|----------|---|------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----|------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax levy | \$ | 36,347,601 | \$ 3 | 35,441,966 | 34 | ,766,609 | : | 34,110,878 | \$ | 33,437,997 | \$ | 32,119,402 | \$ | 30,870,254 | \$ | 29,574,279 | \$ | 28,276,801 | \$ | 27,047,021 |
| Miscellaneous | ÷ | 73,609 | ΨC | 174,248 | 01 | 215,222 | | 338,813 | Ŷ | 376,778 | Ŷ | 268,109 | Ψ | 169,070 | Ψ | 130,742 | Ψ | 158,947 | Ψ | 226.822 |
| State Sources | | 6,651,305 | | 6,333,789 | 6 | 059,477 | | 6,252,856 | | 7,256,713 | | 4,665,206 | | 5,719,949 | | 5,203,395 | | 6,288,478 | | 6,252,868 |
| Federal Sources | | 1,210,714 | | 1,156,386 | 0 | 999,713 | | 1,191,336 | | 1,073,628 | | 1,224,660 | | 1,291,141 | | 791,574 | | 787,163 | | 745,506 |
| Total Revenue | | 44,283,229 | | 43,106,389 | 42 | 041,021 | | 1,893,884 | | 42,145,116 | <u> </u> | 38,277,377 | | 38,050,414 | | 35,699,990 | | 35,511,389 | | 34,272,217 |
| — "' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | | 10,112,444 | | 10,529,295 | | ,017,499 | | 4,491,963 | | 13,465,243 | | 13,514,515 | | 13,578,202 | | 13,155,985 | | 13,530,144 | | 13,192,962 |
| Special Education Instruction | | 5,181,286 | | 4,463,020 | | ,582,884 | | 8,671,987 | | 7,590,839 | | 9,008,115 | | 8,905,283 | | 8,285,578 | | 7,770,663 | | 7,010,535 |
| Other Instruction | | 1,266,115 | | 1,191,771 | 1 | ,092,845 | | 2,582,185 | | 1,275,324 | | 658,005 | | 742,695 | | 974,884 | | 1,099,412 | | 1,178,836 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | | | | | | | | | | | | 619,944 | | 608,789 | | 579,005 | | 663,931 | | 633,024 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 2,397,021 | | 2,074,598 | 2 | ,348,076 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | 5,660,186 | | 5,071,965 | 5 | ,000,880 | | 5,109,512 | | 7,363,661 | | 5,514,664 | | 4,854,965 | | 4,775,318 | | 4,827,096 | | 4,216,808 |
| Educational Media / School Library | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 368,190 |
| General Administration | | 531,073 | | 483,830 | | 529,623 | | 900,034 | | 806,493 | | 676,709 | | 642,984 | | 666,108 | | 619,748 | | 554,027 |
| School Administrative Services | | 1,287,689 | | 1,327,597 | 1 | ,420,196 | | 2,090,669 | | 2,136,783 | | 1,877,605 | | 1,875,358 | | 1,727,674 | | 1,691,324 | | 1,699,815 |
| Central Services | | 590,124 | | 599,175 | | 613,953 | | 810,420 | | 728,878 | | 649,054 | | 555,616 | | 568,363 | | 548,814 | | 487,802 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 3,021,560 | | 2,858,855 | 2 | ,955,722 | | 3,615,953 | | 3,506,818 | | 3,289,660 | | 3,248,737 | | 3,026,815 | | 3,199,776 | | 2,884,548 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 1,432,750 | | 1,363,464 | 1 | ,257,363 | | 1,441,592 | | 1,083,787 | | 1,203,642 | | 1,202,665 | | 1,405,600 | | 1,311,440 | | 1,236,988 |
| Unallocated Benefits | | 10,248,524 | 1 | 0,531,120 | 10 | ,857,404 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | 610,173 | | 829,486 | | 386,606 | | 769,316 | | 5,434,880 | | 633,843 | | 491,890 | | 29,116 | | 45,636 | | 200,365 |
| Debt Service: | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost of Issuance | | 35,676 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 1,035,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 970,000 | | 945,000 | | 973,751 | | 663,585 | | 659,557 | | 662,675 | | 730,651 | | 659,469 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | 284,915 | | 318,296 | | 349,234 | | 378,540 | | 414,100 | | 252,303 | | 282,213 | | 313,742 | | 348,959 | | 379,108 |
| Total expenditures | | 43,694,536 | 4 | 2,642,472 | 41 | 807,170 | | 1,807,170 | | 44,780,557 | <u> </u> | 38,561,644 | | 37,648,954 | | 36,170,863 | | 36,387,594 | | 34,702,477 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | 10,004,000 | | 2,012,112 | | ,007,170 | | 1,001,110 | | 44,100,001 | | 00,001,011 | | 01,010,001 | | 00,110,000 | | | | 01,102,111 |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 588,693 | | 463,917 | | 86,713 | | 86,713 | | (2,635,441) | | (284,267) | | 401,460 | | (470,873) | | (876,205) | | (430,260) |
| | | 500,055 | | 400,017 | | 00,713 | | 00,710 | ······ | (2,000,441) | | (204,207) | | 401,400 | | (4/0,0/0) | | (070,203) | | (430,200) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Borrowing | | | | | | | | | | | | 5,476,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) | | - | | 174,507 | | 100,000 | | 43,653 | | 578,899 | | | | 104,538 | | | | | | 156,718 |
| Refund Prior Year Revenue | | | | (000 700) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancelled SDA Grant | | | | (392,708) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canceled Accouts Payable | | 11,421 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment to refunding bonds escrow | | (2,834,324) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refunding bond proceeds | | 2,870,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | | | | | | | | | | 18,759 | | 132,225 | | | | | | 18,031 |
| Transfers Out | | | | | | | | | | | | (18,759) | | (132,225) | | | | | | (18,031) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 47,097 | | (218,200) | | 43,653 | | 43,653 | | 578,899 | | 5,476,000 | | 104,538 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 156,718 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ | 635,790 | \$ | 245,717 | | 130,366 | | 130,366 | \$ | (2,056,542) | \$ | 5,191,733 | \$ | 505,998 | \$ | (470,873) | \$ | (876,205) | \$ | (273,542) |
| C C | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | | | | ··· · · | | | |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | | 3.06% | | 3.15% | | 3.04% | | 3.16 | | 3.10% | | 2.41% | | 2.53% | | 2.50% | | 2.70% | | 3.01% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

121

* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u> | Tuition | Tuition Refund | Insurance <u>Refund</u> | Interest on Investments | Use of <u>Property</u> | <u>Athletics</u> | Miscellaneous | Total |
|---|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| 2007 | | 4,474 | | 169,797 | \$2,800 | 16,065 | 28,415 | 221,551 |
| 2008 | | | | 86,972 | 10,400 | 15,497 | 28,385 | 141,254 |
| 2009 | | | | 46,764 | 8,563 | 8,722 | 52,278 | 116,327 |
| 2010 | | 43,151 | | 36,700 | 1,440 | 10,645 | 70,930 | 162,866 |
| 2011 | \$193,095 | 10,594 | | 32,656 | | 11,366 | 18,596 | 266,307 |
| 2012 | 318,406 | | | 23,051 | | 13,142 | 20,743 | 375,342 |
| 2013 | 234,691 | | \$7,528 | 12,740 | | 12,542 | 44,981 | 335,532 |
| 2014 | 156,442 | | | 7,646 | | 10,623 | 29,564 | 204,275 |
| 2015 | 68,331 | | | 7,010 | | 9,519 | 71,008 | 155,868 |
| 2016 | 4,114 | | | 7,932 | | 14,059 | 42,372 | 68,477 |

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT "J-5"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

| Calendar | | | | | | Total Assessed | | | School Tax | (County Equalized |
|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Year | Vacant Land | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Value | Public Utilities ^a | Net Valuation Taxable | Rate [•] | Value) |
| 2007 | 14,865,000 | 976,754,050 | 121,413,500 | 86,656,600 | 21,539,500 | 1,221,228,650 | 843,345 | 1,222,071,995 | 2.210 | 2,567,917,619 |
| 2008 | 15,201,600 | 978,314,050 | 122,246,400 | 84,517,200 | 23,288,400 | 1,223,567,650 | 777,640 | 1,224,345,290 | 2.310 | 2,584,741,696 |
| 2009 | 9,824,500 | 994,885,650 | 121,641,800 | 83,619,800 | 22,900,200 | 1,232,871,950 | 781,881 | 1,233,653,831 | 2.410 | 2,758,462,459 |
| 2010 | 6,439,700 | 1,006,280,400 | 120,954,000 | 81,547,000 | 22,900,200 | 1,238,121,300 | 809,598 | 1,238,930,898 | 2.490 | 2,862,181,177 |
| 2011 | 6,449,600 | 1,006,540,800 | 120,785,100 | 79,530,600 | 22,900,200 | 1,236,206,300 | 813,464 | 1,237,019,764 | 2.600 | 2,781,923,249 |
| 2012 | 6,733,300 | 1,005,098,500 | 120,463,600 | 79,079,100 | 22,837,000 | 1,234,211,500 | 672,157 | 1,234,883,657 | 2.700 | 2,773,149,915 |
| 2013 | 6,828,200 | 1,001,958,800 | 119,826,500 | 78,684,700 | 22,006,700 | 1,229,304,900 | 495 | 1,229,305,395 | 2.775 | 2,498,214,325 |
| 2014 | 6,533,000 | 997,527,100 | 118,318,000 | 78,156,700 | 22,481,700 | 1,223,016,500 | 522 | 1,223,017,022 | 2.850 | 2,355,613,294 |
| 2015 | 6,384,500 | 997,074,000 | 118,148,900 | 78,224,200 | 23,025,500 | 1,222,857,100 | 542 | 1,222,857,642 | 2.898 | 2,266,709,734 |
| 2016 | 6,478,100 | 995,367,700 | 115,762,100 | 76,348,400 | 25,619,400 | 1,219,575,700 | 1,000 | 1,219,576,700 | 3.039 | 2,309,138,687 |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

Estimated Actual

Total Direct

EXHIBIT "J-7"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

<u>UNAUDITED</u>

| Calendar Year Ended Dec. 31 | Hawthorne Public Schools | Hawthorne Borough | Passaic County | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|
| 2007 | 2.21 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 4.09 |
| 2008 | 2.31 | 0.91 | 1.05 | 4.27 |
| 2009 | 2.41 | 0.96 | 1.10 | 4.47 |
| 2010 | 2.49 | 1.05 | 1.17 | 4.71 |
| 2011 | 2.60 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 4.88 |
| 2012 | 2.70 | 1.09 | 1.30 | 5.09 |
| 2013 | 2.78 | 1.11 | 1.29 | 5.18 |
| 2014 | 2.85 | 1.15 | 1.28 | 5.28 |
| 2015 | 2.90 | 1.11 | 1.29 | 5.30 |
| 2016 | 3.04 | 1.22 | 1.42 | 5.67 |
| | | | | |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

Note:

Colondor

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any appending growth adjustments.

- **a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

| | | 2016 | | | 2007 | |
|------------------------------------|----------|------|----------------|----------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net | Assessed | | District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Graham Partnership | * | | | * | | |
| PRT Realty, L.P. | * | | | * | | |
| VanDyk's Senior Residence | * | | | * | | |
| Hawthorne Garden Assoc. | * | | | * | | |
| Hawthorne Acquisition, LLC | * | | | * | | |
| Hawthorne Auto Sales Co. | * | | | * | | |
| PSAF Dev. Partners LLC | * | | | * | | |
| Goffle Road Properties c/o Corrado | * | | | * | | |
| Hawthorne Commons, LLC | * | | | * | | |
| Dater Park Apts, LLC | * | | | * | | |
| Total | \$ - | | 0.00% | \$ - | = | 0.00% |

(*) Not Available at time of Audit

Source: District CAFR J11 and Municipal Tax Assessor

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS UNAUDITED

Collected within the Fiscal Year of

| | | the Le | evy | Collections in |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent Years |
| 2007 | 27,047,021 | 27,047,021 | 100.00% | - |
| 2008 | 28,276,801 | 28,276,801 | 100.00% | - |
| 2009 | 29,574,279 | 29,574,279 | 100.00% | - |
| 2010 | 30,870,254 | 30,870,254 | 100.00% | - |
| 2011 | 32,119,402 | 32,119,402 | 100.00% | - |
| 2012 | 33,437,997 | 33,437,997 | 100.00% | - |
| 2013 | 34,110,878 | 34,110,878 | 100.00% | - |
| 2014 | 34,766,609 | 34,766,609 | 100.00% | - |
| 2015 | 35,441,966 | 35,441,966 | 100.00% | |
| 2016 | 35,228,047 | 35,228,047 | 100.00% | |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

 Note:
 School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State

 Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property

 tax balance in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

| | Gov | vernmental Activities | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Capital Leases | Notes Payable | Total District | Population | Per Capita ª |
| 2007 | 8,700,000.00 | 299,751.00 | | 8,999,751.00 | 17,922 | 502 |
| 2008 | 8,145,000.00 | 124,100.00 | | 8,269,100.00 | 17,909 | 462 |
| 2009 | 7,565,000.00 | 41,425.00 | | 7,606,425.00 | 17,993 | 423 |
| 2010 | 6,955,000.00 | 96,406.00 | | 7,051,406.00 | 17,993 | 392 |
| 2011 | 11,801,000.00 | 62,821.00 | | 11,863,821.00 | 17,993 | 659 |
| 2012 | 10,891,000.00 | 577,969.27 | | 11,468,969.27 | 18,821 | 609 |
| 2013 | 9,946,000.00 | 424,673.84 | \$ 600,000.00 | 10,970,673.84 | 18,888 | 581 |
| 2014 | 8,976,000.00 | 396,999.95 | | 9,372,999.95 | 18,987 | 494 |
| 2015 | 7,976,000.00 | 417,930.29 | | 8,393,930.29 | 19,048 | 441 |
| 2016 | 6,981,000.00 | 265,890.55 | | 7,246,890.55 | 19,074 | N/A |

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

N/A not available

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING UNAUDITED

| | General B | onded Debt Out | tstanding | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended | General | | Net General Bonded Debt | | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of | |
| June 30, | Obligation Bonds | Deductions | Outstanding | Assessed Value | Property | Per Capita ^b |
| 2007 | 8,700,000.00 | -0- | 8,700,000.00 | 1,224,345,290 | 0.71% | 485.79 |
| 2008 | 8,145,000.00 | -0- | 8,145,000.00 | 1,233,653,831 | 0.66% | 452.68 |
| 2009 | 7,565,000.00 | -0- | 7,565,000.00 | 1,238,930,898 | 0.61% | 420.44 |
| 2010 | 6,955,000.00 | -0- | 6,955,000.00 | 1,237,019,764 | 0.56% | 369.53 |
| 2011 | 11,801,000.00 | -0- | 11,801,000.00 | 1,234,883,657 | 0.96% | 624.79 |
| 2012 | 10,891,000.00 | -0- | 10,891,000.00 | 1,229,305,395 | 0.89% | 656.00 |
| 2013 | 9,946,000.00 | -0- | 9,946,000.00 | 1,223,017,022 | 0.81% | 526.58 |
| 2014 | 8,976,000.00 | -0- | 8,976,000.00 | 1,222,857,642 | 0.73% | 472.74 |
| 2015 | 7,976,000.00 | -0- | 7,976,000.00 | 1,221,336,431 | 0.65% | 418.73 |
| 2016 | 6,981,000.00 | | 6,981,000.00 | 1,219,576,230 | 0.57% | 366.00 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

EXHIBIT "J-12"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 UNAUDITED

| <u>Governmental Unit</u> | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| Debt repaid with property taxes Hawthorne Borough | \$17,720,632.21 | 100.00% | \$ 17,720,632 |
| Other debt Passaic County | 359,260,105.00 | 5.08% | 18,250,413 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | 35,971,046 |
| Hawthorne Borough School District Direct Debt | 7,241,000.00 | 100.00% | 7,241,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$ 43,212,046 |

Sources: Borough Chief Financial Officer and County Treasurer's Office

- **Note:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Hawthorne. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term deb the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
 - **a** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015

| | Equalized valuation basis | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 2015 | \$ 2,303,103,715 |
| | 2014 | 2,302,932,392 |
| | 2013 | 2,256,904,410 |
| | [A] | \$ 6,862,940,517 |
| Average equalized valuation of taxable property | [A/3] | \$ 2,287,646,839 |
| Debt limit (4% of average equalization value) | [B] | \$91,505,874 a |
| Net bonded school debt | [C] | 8,976,000 |
| Legal debt margin | [B-C] | \$ 82,529,874 |

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2014 | 2015 | <u>2016</u> |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Debt limit | \$ 82,876,399 | \$ 92,591,510 | \$101,278,962 | \$ 108,332,173 | \$ 111,072,987 | \$111,777,583 | \$ 107,249,391 | \$101,717,253 | \$ 92,221,773 | \$ 91,505,874 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 9,230,000 | 8,700,000 | 8,145,000 | 7,565,000 | 6,955,000 | 11,801,000 | 11,141,000 | 9,946,000 | 8,976,000 | 6,981,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 73,646,399 | \$ 83,891,510 | \$ 93,133,962 | \$ 100,767,173 | \$ 104,117,987 | \$ 99,976,583 | \$ 96,108,391 | \$ 91,771,253 | \$ 83,245,773 | \$ 84,524,874 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 13.17% | 11.14% | 9.40% | 8.04% | 6.98% | 20.30% | 10.56% | 9.78% | 9.73% | 7.63% |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS UNAUDITED

| Year Ended | | Per Capita | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| December 31 | Unemployment Rate | Income | Population |
| 2007 | 2.9% | 38,392 | 17,819 |
| 2008 | 2.7% | 40,845 | 17,922 |
| 2009 | 3.5% | 42,354 | 17,909 |
| 2010 | 7.0% | 40,436 | 17,993 |
| 2011 | 7.2% | 39,704 | 17,993 |
| 2012 | 7.0% | 39,704 | 18,821 |
| 2013 | 6.9% | 43,209 | 18,888 |
| 2014 | 9.1% | 44,688 | 18,987 |
| 2015 | 5.2% | 43,687 | 19,048 |
| 2016 | ** | ** | 19,074 |

Source: N.J. Department of Labor

** Not available at audit

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

| | | 2016 | | | 2007 | | | |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Employment | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |

* Information for this schedule was not available at the time of audit.

| | | | 0111001 | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Function/Program | ····· | terren en de la cita d | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 143 | 133 | 120 | 132 | 120 | 132 | 134 | 131 | 133 |
| Special education | 130 | 134 | 135 | 130 | 129 | 117 | 120 | 130 | 131 |
| Other special education | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 37 | 37 | 42 | 27 | 25 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 10 |
| General administration | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| School administrative services | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 17 | 10 |
| Central services | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 19 | 4 | 10 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 43 | 39 | 39 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Pupil transportation | 9 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 12 |
| Total | 389 | 380 | 375 | 357 | 345 | 338 | 342 | 341 | 345 |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM UNAUDITED

Source: District Personnel Records

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS UNAUDITED

| | | | | | | Pupil/Teacher Ratio | | | _ | | | |
|----------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment | Operating Expenditures ^a | Cost per Pupil ^d | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Elementary | Middle School | Senior High School | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
| 2007 | 2,381 | 33,463,535.00 | 14,054 | 4.52% | 265.5 | 8.1:1 | 8.7:1 | 11.0:3 | 2,383 | 2,277 | 2.10% | 95.55% |
| 2008 | 2,423 | 35,262,348.00 | 14,553 | 3.55% | 274.0 | 7.9:1 | 8.9:1 | 10.5:1 | 2,428 | 2,335 | 1.89% | 96.17% |
| 2009 | 2,428 | 33,104,597.00 | 13,635 | -6.31% | 268.0 | 7.9:1 | 9.4:1 | 11.4:1 | 2,447 | 2,337 | 0.78% | 95.50% |
| 2010 | 2,478 | 36,215,294.00 | 14,615 | 7.19% | 256.0 | 8.6:1 | 10.4:1 | 11.7:1 | 2,466 | 2,350 | 0.78% | 95.30% |
| 2011 | 2,526 | 37,011,913.00 | 14,652 | 0.28% | 256.0 | 11.0:1 | 12.0:1 | 12.5:1 | 2,481 | 2,350 | 0.61% | 94.72% |
| 2012 | 2,453 | 37,907,524.94 | 15,454 | 5.47% | 250.0 | 10.5:1 | 11.3:1 | 11.4:1 | 2,430 | 2,312 | -2.06% | 95.14% |
| 2013 | 2,464 | 39,714,314.94 | 16,118 | 4.30% | 250.0 | 10.5:1 | 11.3:1 | 11.4:1 | 2,367 | 2,260 | -2.59% | 95.48% |
| 2014 | 2,332 | 40,494,689.52 | 17,365 | 7.74% | 254.0 | 10.5:1 | 11.3:1 | 11.4:1 | 2,332 | 2,227 | -1.48% | 95.50% |
| 2015 | 2,325 | 40,494,689.52 | 17,417 | 0.30% | 254.0 | 10.5:1 | 11.3:1 | 11.4:1 | 2,332 | 2,227 | 0.00% | 95.50% |
| 2016 | 2,357 | 41,728,772.23 | 17,704 | 1.65% | 256.0 | 10.5:1 | 11.3:1 | 11.4:1 | 2,329 | 2,223 | -0.13% | 95.45% |

134

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures (modified accrual) less debt service and capital outlay;

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

d Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | <u>2012</u> | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | <u>2016</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| District Building | | | | | | | ······ | | | |
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jefferson | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 40,108 | 40,108 | 40,108 | 40,108 | 40,108 | 40,108 | 40,108 | 40,108 | 40,108 | 40,108 |
| Capacity (students) | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 |
| Enrollment | 269 | 269 | 274 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 271 |
| Roosevelt | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 80,848 | 80,848 | 80,848 | 80,848 | 80,848 | 80,848 | 80,848 | 80,848 | 80,848 | 80,848 |
| Capacity (students) | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 |
| Enrollment | 620 | 652 | 634 | 641 | 641 | 641 | 641 | 641 | 641 | 558 |
| Washington | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 40,361 | 40,361 | 40,361 | 40,361 | 40,361 | 40,361 | 40,361 | 40,361 | 40,361 | 40,361 |
| Capacity (students) | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 |
| Enrollment | 257 | 248 | 261 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 249 |
| Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 87,155 | 87,155 | 87,155 | 87,155 | 87,155 | 87,155 | 87,155 | 87,155 | 87,155 | 87,155 |
| Capacity (students) | 513 | 513 | 513 | 513 | 513 | 513 | 513 | 513 | 513 | 513 |
| Enrollment | 546 | 562 | 596 | 588 | 588 | 588 | 588 | 588 | 588 | 584 |
| High School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 144,704 | 144,704 | 144,704 | 144,704 | 144,704 | 144,704 | 144,704 | 144,704 | 144,704 | 144,704 |
| Capacity (students) | 714 | 714 | 714 | 714 | 714 | 714 | 714 | 714 | 714 | 714 |
| Enrollment | 691 | 699 | 683 | 666 | 666 | 666 | 666 | 666 | 666 | 662 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |

| umber of Schools at June 30, 2016 | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Elementary - | 3 |
| Middle School - | 1 |
| Senior High School - | 1 |
| | 5 |

Source: District records, ASSA

Note:Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of

and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES <u>11-000-261-XXX</u>

| School Facilities | Project # (s) | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Jefferson School | N/A | \$ 67,210 | \$ 63,701 | \$61,777 | \$ 60,022 | \$ 58,148 | \$ 53,777 | \$ 53,057 | \$ 56,093 | \$ 45,906 | \$ 50,611 |
| Roosevelt School | N/A | 141,140 | 130,671 | 129,731 | 119,131 | 116,925 | 103,957 | 123,517 | 102,619 | 115,037 | 121,560 |
| Washington School | N/A | 73,931 | 68,971 | 67,955 | 57,061 | 57,099 | 58,654 | 54,924 | 55,019 | 52,578 | 49,126 |
| Lincoln Middle School | N/A | 147,861 | 137,941 | 135,909 | 134,559 | 126,153 | 112,067 | 124,841 | 121,769 | 127,698 | 119,058 |
| Hawthorne High School | N/A | 241,954 | 225,723 | 222,397 | 227,006 | 256,099 | 208,703 | 187,301 | 172,150 | 261,251 | 210,653 |
| Total School Facilities | | 672,096 | 627,007 | 617,769 | 597,779 | 614,423 | 537,158 | 543,640 | 507,650 | 602,470 | 551,008 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 672,096 | \$ 627,007 | \$ 617,769 | \$ 597,779 | \$ 614,423 | \$ 537,158 | \$ 543,640 | \$ 507,650 | \$ 602,470 | \$ 551,008 |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

| | LIMITS | DEDUCTIBLE |
|--|--|-------------------|
| PROPERTY Blanket Building and Contents Boiler & Machinery | \$ 75,549,681 75,549,681 | \$ 5,000 5,000 |
| Flood - Outside 100 Year Flood Zone Flood - Inside 100 Year Flood Zone | 5,000,000 1,000,000 | 500,000 50,000 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY Environmental Impairment Liability (Group Aggregate) Each Impairment Aggregate limit per Insured: | 20,000,000 3,000,000 | 15,000 |
| GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGES Each Occurrence Limit Personal and Advertising Injury Limit General Aggregate Limit Products/Completed Operations, Aggregate Limit Fire Damage Limit Medical Expense Limit | 1,000,000 1,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 1,000,000 5,000 | |
| <u>AUTOMOBILE</u> Liability Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists Comprehensive and Collision Deductibles | 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 | 1,000 |
| PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY POLICY School Board Legal Liability Limit Employment Related Practices Limit | 1,000,000 Included | 5,000 5,000 |
| <u>CRIME</u> Employee Dishonesty-per employee Per Loss Forgery & Alteration | 100,000 400,000 50,000 | 1,000 |
| STATUTORY BONDS Public Official Bond -Bus Admn/Treasurer | 250,000 | |
| UMBRELLA LIABILITY Limit of Liability | 9,000,000 | |
| EXCESS UMBRELLA (CAP PROGRAM) Limit of Liability (shared among all Boards) | 9,000,000 | |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION BI by Accident-Each Accident BI by Disease-Each Employee BI by Disease-Policy Limit | 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 | |

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

| | | LIMITS | D | EDUCTIBLE |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| FLOODINSURANCE | | | | |
| Bamford & Warburton-Trailer-1 and Trailer 2(each) | | | | |
| Building | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,000 |
| Contents | | 16,800 | | 1,000 |
| Bamford & Warburton-Fieldhouse | | | | |
| Building | | 143,000 | | 1,000 |
| Contents | | 68,000 | | 1,000 |
| Disability Insurance | 20 | 00/wk | | |
| Student Accident Full Excess Plan | | 5,000,000 | | 1,000 |
| Volunteer Accident Full Excess Plan | | 500,000 | | |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 E-mail info@scnco.com

Fax 908-789-8535

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Hawthorne School District County of Passaic Hawthorne, New Jersey 07506

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Borough of Hawthorne School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 5, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Hawthorne's School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However we noted an immaterial instance of noncompliance that we have reported to the Board of Education of the Borough of Hawthorne School District in a separate Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial and Compliance dated October 5, 2016.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

October 5, 2016

EXHIBIT "K-2"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND WITH INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Hawthorne School District County of Passaic Hawthorne, New Jersey 07506

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Borough of Hawthorne School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Borough of Hawthorne School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Borough of Hawthorne School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (*Uniform Guidance*) and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the *Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Hawthorne School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Borough of Hawthorne School District's compliance.

SUPLEE. CLOONEY & COMPANY

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Borough of Hawthorne School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Borough of Hawthorne School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Borough of Hawthorne School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Hawthorne School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

plee Cloomy & an

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

October 5, 2016

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | FEDERAL | GRANT OR STATE | FEDERAL AWARD | | | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015 | | | SUBRECIPIENT | BA | ANCE JUNE 30, 20 | 16 |
|---|---------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------|
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH | CFDA | PROJECT | LD. | GRANT | AWARD | (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) | CASH | BUDGETARY | BUDGETARY | (ACCOUNTS | UNEARNED | DUE TO |
| GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | NUMBER | NUMBER | NUMBER | PERIOD | AMOUNT | UNEARNED REVENUE | RECEIVED | EXPENDITURES | EXPENDITURES | RECEIVABLE) | REVENUE | GRANTOR |
| Enterprise Funds U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutriton Cluster | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Commodities Program | 10.555 | N/A | 16161NJ304N1099 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 43,508.38 | \$ 2,095.21 \$ | \$ | (2,095.21) | \$ | s | \$ | |
| Food Distribution Commodities Program | 10.555 | N/A | 16161NJ304N1099 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 53,888.09 | | 55,187.32 | (51,792.88) | | | 3,394.44 | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 16161NJ304N1099 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 285,538.20 | (19,289.80) | 19,289.80 | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10,555 | N/A | 16161NJ304N1099 | | 308,939,94 | (| 294,223.91 | (308,939.94) | | (14,716.03) | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10,553 | N/A | 16161NJ304N1099 | | 11,286.33 | (861.68) | 861.68 | (000,000.01) | | (11,110,00) | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 16161NJ304N1099 | | 14,526,77 | (001.00) | 13,506.21 | (14,526.77) | | (1,020.56) | | |
| Total Child Nutriiton Cluster | 10.000 | | 101011000111000 | 111110-0100/10 | 14,520.17 | (18,056.27) | 383,068.92 | (377,354.80) | ······ | (15,736.59) | 3,394.44 | |
| | | | | | | (10,030,27) | 303,008.92 | (377,334.00) | | (13,730.39) | 3,354.44 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | | (18,056.27) | 383,068.92 | (377,354.80) | | (15,736.59) | 3,394.44 | |
| Special Revenue Funds U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I | 84.010 | NOI 0040044 | S010A150030 | 7444 00046 | | (10(100 00) | | | | | | |
| Title ! | | NCLB219015 | | 7/1/14-6/30/15 \$ | | (124,109.68) | 91,308.00 | (8,992.32) | | (41,794.00) | | |
| Total Title I | 84.010 | NCLB219016 | S010A150030 | 9/1/15-8/31/16 | 428,632.00 | | 328,215.00 | (379,754.26) | · | (51,539.26) | | |
| | | | | | | (124,109.68) | 419,523.00 | (388,746.58) | | (93,333.26) | | |
| Title IIA | 84.367 | NCLB219015 | · · · · · · | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 44,863.00 | (176.03) | 176.00 | | | (0.03) | | |
| Title IIA | 84.367 | NCLB219016 | S367A150029 | 9/1/15-8/31/16 | 55,225.00 | | 46,345.00 | (53,705.00) | | (7,360.00) | | |
| Total Title II | | | | | | (176.03) | 46,521.00 | (53,705.00) | | (7,360.03) | | |
| 7780 - 10 | 0 / 005 | | | | | 11 000 051 | | | | | | |
| Title III | 84.365 | NCLB219015 | | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 12,791.00 | (4,280.85) | 4,281.00 | | | | 0.15 | |
| Title III | 84.365 | NCLB219016 | S365A150030 | 9/1/15-8/31/16 | 15,795.00 | | 15,020.00 | (15,217.49) | | (197.49) | | |
| Total Title III | | | | | | (4,280.85) | 19,301.00 | (15,217.49) | | (197.49) | 0.15 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster | 04 007 | 1054646845 | 00071450400 | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic | 84.027 | IDEA219015 | | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 620,690.00 | 6,906.37 | 33,871.00 | (42,157.92) | | (1,380.55) | | |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic | 84.027 | IDEA219016 | | 9/1/15-8/31/16 | 684,120.00 | | 626,854.00 | (594,408.00) | | | 32,446.00 | |
| I.D.E.A. Part B - Preschool | 84.173 | IDEA219015 | | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 28,615.00 | (26,950.00) | 26,950.00 | | | | | |
| I.D.E.A. Part B - Preschool | 84.173 | IDEA219016 | S1733A150114 | 9/1/15-8/31/16 | 33,400.00 | | 33,270.00 | (33,400.00) | | (130.00) | | |
| Total Special Education Cluster | | | | | | (20,043.63) | 720,945.00 | (669,965.92) | | (1,510.55) | 32,446.00 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | (148,610.19) | 1,206,290.00 | (1,127,634.99) | | (102,401.33) | 32,446.15 | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Health & Human Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Prog. (SEM!) | 93.778 | | 1605NJ5MAP | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 39,207.18 | | | (39,207.18) | | (39,207.18) | | |
| Medical Assistance Prog. (SEMI) | 93.778 | | 1605NJ5MAP | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 40,411.58 | | 40,411.58 | (40,411.58) | | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Health & Human Services | | | | | | | 40,411.58 | (79,618.76) | | (39,207.18) | | |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | | | | (\$166,666,46) | \$1,629,770.50 | (\$1,584,608.55) | | (\$157,345.10) | \$35,840.59 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

143

The accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

EXHIBIT "K-3" SCHEDULE "A"

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | | | | | | | | | Þ | | | | | ME | мо |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | ICE AT JUNE 30, 2 | | | | | REPAYMENT | | ICE AT JUNE 30, 2 | | | CUMULATIVE |
| | | GRANT OR STATE | GRANT | AWARD | (ACCOUNTS | UNEARNED | DUE TO | CASH | BUDGETARY | | OF PRIOR YEAR'S | (ACCOUNTS | UNEARNED | DUE TO | BUDGETARY | TOTAL |
| | TE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | PROJECT NUMBER | PERIOD | AMOUNT | RECEIVABLE) | REVENUE | GRANTOR | RECEIVED | EXPENDITURES | ADJUSTMENTS | BALANCES | RECEIVABLE | REVENUE | GRANTOR | RECEIVABLE | EXPENDITURE |
| | e Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | eral Funds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | te Aid Cluster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | ualization Aid | 16-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | | | | \$309,861.00 | (\$333,115.00) | \$23,254.00 | | | | | \$23,254.00 | \$333,115.0 |
| | ecial Education Aid | 16-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 1,474,759.00 | | | | 1,371,808.00 | (1,474,759.00) | 102,951.00 | | | | | 102,951.00 | 1,474,759.0 |
| | curity Aid | 16-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 66,013.00 | | | | 61,405.00 | (66,013.00) | 4,608.00 | | | | | 4,608.00 | 66,013.0 |
| | RCC Readiness Aid | 16-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 23,320.00 | | | | 21,693.00 | (23,320.00) | 1,627.00 | | | | | 1,627.00 | 23,320.0 |
| Per | Pupil Growth Aid | 16-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 23,320.00 | | | | 21,693.00 | (23,320.00) | 1,627.00 | | | | | 1,627.00 | 23,320.0 |
| Tota | al State Aid Cluster: | | | | | | | 1,786,460.00 | (1,920,527.00) | 134,067.00 | · | | | | 134,067.00 | 1,920,527,0 |
| Tra | nsportation Aid | 16-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 124,605.00 | | | | 115,908.00 | (124,605.00) | 8,697.00 | | | | | | |
| No | n-Public Transportation Aid | N/A | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 29,504,00 | (29,504.00) | | | 29,504.00 | | | | | | | | 29,504.0 |
| No | n-Public Transportation Aid | N/A | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 19,140.00 | | | | | (19,140.00) | | | (19,140.00) | | | 19,140.00 | 19,140.0 |
| Ext | raordinary Aid | 16-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 462,576.00 | | | | | (462,576.00) | | | (462,576.00) | | | 462,576.00 | 462,576.0 |
| Ext | raordinary Aid | 15-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 507,596.00 | (507,596.00) | | | 507,596.00 | | | | | | | | |
| On | behalf TPAF Contributions | 16-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | | | | | 1,089,977.00 | (1,089,977.00) | | | | | | | |
| NC | Gi | 16-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 54,296.00 | | | | 54,296.00 | (54,296 00) | | | | | | | |
| Pos | t Retirement Medical | 16-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 1,362,512.00 | | | | 1,362,512.00 | (1,362,512.00) | | | | | | | |
| | AF Social Security Aid | 15-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 1,118,396.18 | (56,603.04) | | | 56,603.04 | | | | | | | | 1,118,396.1 |
| | AF Social Security Aid | 16-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 1,136,532.78 | | | | 1,079,461.15 | (1,136,532,78) | | | (57,071.63) | | | 57,071.63 | 1,136,532.7 |
| Tota | General Fund | | | | (593,703.04) | <u> </u> | | 6,082,317.19 | (6,170,165.78) | 142,764.00 | <u></u> | (538,787.63) | <u> </u> | | 806,921.63 | 6,607,202 9 |
| Spec | ial Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NJ | Nonpublic Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| т | echnology Aid | 16-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 15,626.00 | | | | 15,626.00 | (15,589.23) | | | | | \$36.77 | | 15,589.2 |
| | extbook Aid | 16-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 34,318.00 | | | | 34,318.00 | (\$33,365.83) | | | | | 952.17 | | 33,365.8 |
| s | ecurity Aid | 16-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 15,800.00 | | | | 15,800.00 | (\$5,330.00) | | | | | 10,470 00 | | 5,330.0 |
| N | ursing | 16-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 56,880.00 | | | | 56,880.00 | (56,880.00) | | | | | | | 56,880.0 |
| А | uxiliary Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | English as a Second Language | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 10,962.00 | | | 6,942.60 | | | | (6,942.60) | | | | | 10,962.0 |
| | English as a Second Language | 16-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 7,765.00 | | | | 7,765.00 | (5,693.53) | | | | | 2,071.47 | | 5,693.5 |
| | Compensatory Education | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 37,176.00 | | | 6,718.80 | | | | (6,718.80) | | | | | 37,176.0 |
| | Compensatory Education | 16-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 40,609.00 | | | | 40,609.00 | (33,756.60) | | | | | 6,852.40 | | 33,756.6 |
| н | andicapped Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Supplemental Instruction | 15-100-034-5120-068 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 34,527 00 | | | 5.414.63 | | | | (5,414.63) | | | | | 34,527.0 |
| | Supplemental Instruction | 16-100-034-5120-068 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 33,267.00 | | | | 33,267.00 | (30,890.91) | | | | | 2,376.09 | | 30,890.9 |
| | Examination & Classification | 15-100-034-5120-068 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 69,145.00 | | | 18,898.34 | | | | (18,898.34) | | | | | 69,145.0 |
| | Examination & Classification | 16-100-034-5120-068 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 51,307.00 | | | | 51,307.00 | (48,065.22) | | | | | 3,241 78 | | 48,065.2 |
| | Corrective Speech | 15-100-034-5120-068 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 30,481.00 | | | 4,417.75 | | | | (4,417.75) | | | | | 30,481.0 |
| | Corrective Speech | 16-100-034-5120-068 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 27,590.00 | | <u> </u> | | 27,590.00 | (26,252.59) | | | | | 1,337 41 | | 26,252.5 |
| Total | Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | 42,392.12 | 283,162.00 | (255,823.91) | | (42,392.12) | | | 27,338.09 | | 445,214.9 |

The accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule

EXHIBIT "K-4" SCHEDULE "B" <u>SHEET #1</u>

BOROUGH OF HAWTHORNE - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ME | мо |
| | | | | BALAN | ICE AT JUNE 30, | 2015 | | | | | REPAYMENT BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016 | | | | CUMULATIVE |
| | GRANT OR STATE | GRANT | AWARD | (ACCOUNTS | UNEARNED | DUE TO | CASH | BUDGETARY | | OF PRIOR YEAR'S | (ACCOUNTS | UNEARNED | DUE TO | GAAP | TOTAL |
| STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | PROJECT NUMBER | PERIOD | AMOUNT | RECEIVABLE | REVENUE | GRANTOR | RECEIVED | EXPENDITURES | ADJUSTMENTS | BALANCES | RECEIVABLE | REVENUE | GRANTOR | RECEIVABLE | EXPENDITURES |
| Debt Service Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service State Aid | 16-495-034-5120-075 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 200,355.00 | | | | 200,355.00 | (200,355.00) | | | | <u> </u> | | | 205,967.00 |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 16-100-020-3350-023 | 7/1/15-6/30/1€ | 9,419.11 | | | | 8,977.24 | (9,419 11) | | | (441 87) | | | | 11,725.92 |
| National School Lunch Program | 15-100-020-3350-023 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 9,096.73 | (598.76) | | | 598.76 | | · | | | | | | 10,307.27 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | (598.76) | | | 9,576.00 | (9,419.11) | | | (441.87) | | | | 22,033.19 |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | (\$594,301.80) | . <u></u> | \$42,392.12 | \$6,575,410,19 | (\$6,635,763.80) | \$142,764.00 | (\$42,392.12) | (\$539,229.50) | | \$27,338.09 | \$806,921.63 | \$9,149,590.58 |
| Less: On-Behalf amounts not utilized f | or determination of Major F | rograms: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-behalf TPAF Contributions | 16-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | | | | \$1,089,977.00 | (\$1,089,977.00) | | | | | | | |
| NCGI | 16-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | | | | 54,296.00 | (54,296.00) | | | | | | | |
| Post Retirement Medical | 16-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | | | | | 1,362,512.00 | (1,362,512.00) | | | | | | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | Subject to Single Audit | | | | | | \$4,068,625.19 | (\$4,128,978.80) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

EXHIBIT "K-4" SCHEDULE "B" SHEET #2

Borough of Hawthorne School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Hawthorne School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP accounting purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Borough of Hawthorne School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$24,960.00 for the general fund. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$3,460.14 for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| | Federal | State | Total |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| General Fund | \$79,618.76 | \$3,663,380.78 | \$3,742,999.54 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 1,127,634.99 | 255,823.91 | 1,383,458.90 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 200,355.00 | 200,355.00 |
| Food Service Fund | 377,354.80 | (9,419.11) | 367,935.69 |
| Total Awards & | | | |
| Financial Assistance | \$1,584,608.55 | \$4,110,140.58 | \$5,694,749.13 |

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2016. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2016.

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Borough of Hawthorne School District Passaic County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| (1) | Туре | of Auditor's Report Issued: | | Unmodified |
|-------------|----------|--|------------------|------------|
| (2) | Interr | al Control Over Financial Reporting: | | |
| | (a) | Material weakness(es) identified? | | No |
| | (b) | Significant deficiencies identified that are no considered to be material weaknesses? | ot | No |
| (3) | | ompliance material to the basic financial nents noted during the audit? | | No |
| <u>Fede</u> | ral Prog | gram(s) | | |
| (1) | Interr | al Control Over Major Federal Programs: | | |
| | (a) | Material weaknesses identified? | | No |
| | (b) | Significant deficiencies identified that are no considered to be material weaknesses? | ot | No |
| (2) | | of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for am(s)? | major federal | Unmodified |
| (3) | | audit findings disclosed that are required to be dance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)of the Uniform (| | No |
| (4) | Identi | fication of Major Federal Program(s): | | |
| | | Program | <u>CFDA</u> | |
| | | EA Part B Basic EA Part B Preschool | 84.027 84.173 | |
| (5) | Тур | am Threshold Determination: e A Federal Program Threshold > \$750,000 e B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000 | | |

(6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular Uniform Guidance? Yes

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Borough of Hawthorne School District Passaic County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s)

| (1) | Internal Control Over Major State Programs: | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|----|
| | (a) Material weakness(es) identified? | | | No |
| | (b) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | | | No |
| (2) | Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state program(s)? | | Unmodified | |
| (3) | Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08? | | No | |
| (4) | Identification of Major State Program(s): | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Program | Grant <u>Number</u> | |
| | Re | <u>Program</u> eimbursed TPAF Social Security | | |
| | | | | |
| | C | eimbursed TPAF Social Security | <u>Number</u> | |
| (5) | C De Progr Type | eimbursed TPAF Social Security ontributions | <u>Number</u> 16-495-034-5095-003 16-495-034-5120-075 50,000.00 | |

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Borough of Hawthorne School District Passaic County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings - None Reported

Compliance Findings – None Reported

<u>Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State</u> <u>Programs</u>

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs - None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

Borough of Hawthorne School District Passaic County, New Jersey

Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable

.